National Mission for Clean Ganga

Format for Submission of Monthly Progress Report by States/UTs (Hon'ble NGT in the matter of OA No.673/2018 dated 06.12.2019) RIVER KARAMANA, THIRUVANANTHAPURAM ACTION PLAN FOR RIVER KARAMANA, KERALA - September 2023

1. Short term plan

Maintenance and de-bottle necking of existing sewerage network

Maint	enance and de-bottle r	necking of e	xisting se	werage	network		,	
No.	Activity	Implementing agency	Time line	month of june-	in the month of July-	in the		Details of works remaining
2.1.1	Pumping lines from the terminal pumping stations namely Kuriyathi, Pattoor, Kannammoola and Enchakkal pumping stations are to be connected directly to STP at Muttathara	Karala Watar	May 2019				100%	100% work of Kuriathy completed. Pumping main of Pattoor, Kannammoola and Enchakkal included in long term works
	Rehabilitation/upgradation						100%	Work completed
2.1.2	of Thaliyal and Aranoor Sewerage Pump house by rehabilitation of existing well, construction of new well and grit chamber, installation of new pump Sets	Kerala Water Authority	May 2020	Arannoor 5%			100%	Work completed.
2.1.3	5 MLD sewage treatment plant at Medical College	Kerala Water Authority	May 2020				11()()%	Work Completed on 8/8/21.
2.1.4	Installation of adequate pumps in Mudavanmughal and Enchakkal pumping stations.	Kerala Water Authority	March 2020				100%	Work completed.
2.1.5	DG sets in all lift and pumping stations – Mudavanmughal, Aranoor, Thaliyal, Kuriyathi, Pattoor, Kannammola, Pattom, Murinjapalam and Enchakkal	Kerala Water Authority	May 2020				100%	DG sets installation of seven pumping stations completed. For Arannoor and Thaliyal. Erection of diesel generator is already included in the item mentioned 2.1.2. For Enchakkal already exists.
	Reconnect sewer at Rajaji Nagar, stop outflow of sewage into Amayizhanchanthodu,							



2.1.6	overflow in Thampanoor	Authority	Dec 2020				100%	Work completed.
2.1.7	Discharge of sewage in Parayilkadavu shall be stopped as there is overflow of sewage reaches in houses having sewerage connection and this may lead to discharge of sewage into River Karamana	Kerala Water Authority	Completed				100 % completed	Rehabilitation work of existing pipe line is included in the work State Plan -2019-20-Rehabilitation of sewer line from Sathya Nagar to Karamana BHS and allied works. Works Completed.
2.1.8		Kerala Water Authority	completed				100% completed	Work completed.
2.1.9	Rehabilitation by laying new lines increasing size of undersized main and reconstruction by dilapidated manholes for the last 3 years	Kerala Water Authority	May 2020	.5	0%	0%	98.5%	Works completed – 75No. (Rs. 15.41cr) AMRUT-44, State plan-28 MLA ADF/SDF-3 completed (Rs. 3.cr.) AMRUT-1, State plan-0 AMRUT work expected to be completed by 30.10.2023.
	Total works in progress/completed (76No.) Works dropped (State plan-2No.)						– 2 No. (Rs.	Two works dropped due to not getting offers on repeated tenders and expiry of AS
2.1.10		Kerala Water Authority	May 2020		0.1%	.1%	99.3%	Works completed - 24, AMRUT-12, State plan-11 MLA ADF/SDF-1
	Extension of sewer network wherever technically feasible in new areas of existing blocks. In progress/ On going (24No.) Tendering/ To be arranged (1No.) Land acquisition -1 In progress-3	-					Land Aquisition in progress- 1Nos	Land acquisition process for three work completed and land handed over to KWA and AS obtained for arranging the work under State Plan 22-23 in this one work arranged and one tendered. LA for one work in initial stage.



	mi progresse e							Executed and pipe supplied. Expected date of
								completion 30.11.23
2.1.11	cleaning machines and equipment	Kerala Water Authority	Mar 2020	0%	0%	0%	100%	Work completed.

2. Long Term Works

	Γ				-	5		
	Long term		Amount		Progress	"		
SI	measures	Implementing		I		l	% works	Details of works remaining
No.	proposed	agency	(Rs.in	line	1		completed	3
			Crore)		February	March		
	Extension of							Consultant appointed for preparing
	sewerage							Detailed Project Report for
3.1.1	system to Block							uncovered wards of the
	F to G coastal							Thiruvananthapuram Corporation
	belt]						and Rehabilitation of existing
	Extension of							system was terminated from the
2 1 2	sewerage							contract due to breach of contract
3.1.2	system to Block							by the firm vide Proceedings No.
	H to R							KWA/SE/SEW/EOI/REPL/338/2020-
	Extension of	1						2021 of the Superintending
	sewerage							Engineer, Sewerage Circle, Kerala
	system to newly							Water Authority
3.1.3	added areas of							Thiruvananthapuram dated
	corporation							31.05.2022 to arrange the balance
	viz,							work at their risk and cost. As
	Providing	1		1				directed in the Chief Secretary's
	sewerage							meeting dated 21/06/2022 the work
3.1.4	system in Block							of preparation of DPRs has to be
	A to E							done internally. DPR preparation of
	Rehabilitation]						sewerage system to the uncovered
	of							areas of TMC is now being carried
	existing Network							out internally by KWA. The total
3.1.5	and pump							wards were divided into 10
	house in block A							clusters. Cluster 1 comprises of 5
	to E							wards - Attukal, Kalady,
	Procurement of	1		1				Kallipankulam, Ambalathara and
	equipment for							Kamaleswaram wards - The DPR
3.1.6	maintenance of							for cluster 1 amounting to Rs
	sewerage							353.87 Crores was submitted to
	system.							GoK on 15/10/2022 for obtaining
		1		1				AS. Later as per the direction from
								CS, the DPR of cluster 1 curtailed
								into 2 DPRS. DPR of cluster I Zone
								I&II has been submitted to the
								Secretary of Jalshakthi for funding
l	l	I		l	I	l	I	under NRCP on 17/02/23. Zone 1



required:	Total Amount 5000
-----------	-------------------



National Mission for Clean Ganga

Format for Submission of Monthly Progress Report by States/UTs (Hon'ble NGT in the matter of OA No.673/2018 dated 06.12.2019)

RIVER KARAMANA, THIRUVANANTHAPURAM

S. No.	Activity to be monitored	Timeline	Submission of progress by state/UT-Compliance status
1	Ensure 100% treatment of sewage at		
	least in-situ remediation		
	Commencement of setting up of STPs and		
	connecting all the drains and other		
	sources of generation of sewage to the		
	STPs must be ensured		
2	Timeline for completing all steps of		
	action plans including completion of		
	setting up STPs and their Commissioning		
5	Chief Secretaries may set up appropriate		
	monitoring mechanism at state level		
	 Specifying accountability of nodal 		
	authorities not below the Secretary		
	level		
	 Chief Secretaries may have an 		
	accountable person attached in		
	their office for this purpose.		

	Monitoring at State level must take place	
	'	
6	Progress report may be furnished by the	
	State/UTs to	
	 Secretary, Ministry of Jal Shakti 	
	 Member Secretary, CPCB 	

- .1 Progress Report may be comprised of details along with completion timelines on:
 - (I) Identification of polluting sources including drains contributing to river pollution and action as per NGT order on in-situ treatment.
 - (II) Status of STPs, I&D and sewerage networks Details of Existing Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline
 - (III) Status of CETPs
 Details of Existing CETP and ETP
 Infrastructure, Gap Analysis,
 Proposed along with

Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline, No. of industries and complying status

- (iv) Status of Solid Waste

 Management & Details of

 Processing Facilities

 Details of Existing Infrastructure,

 Gap Analysis, Proposed along

 with completion timeline
- (v)Latest water quality of polluted river,

ACTION PLAN FOR RIVER KARAMANA, KERALA

1. Short term plan

Maintenance and de-bottlenecking of existing sewerage network

No.	Activity	Implementing	Timeline	Progress in the		% works	Details of works
		agency		month of May 2022	Progress in the month of	completed	remaining
					June 2022		
2.1	Pumping lines from	Kerala Water	May				
.1	the terminal	Authority	2019				
	pumping stations						
	namely Kuriyathi,						
	Pattoor,						
	Kannammoola and						
	Enchakkal						
	pumping stations are						
	to be connected						
	directly to STP at						
	Muttathara						

2.1	Rehabilitation/upgra dation of Thaliyal and Aranoor Sewerage Pump house by rehabilitation of existing well, construction of new well and grit chamber, installation of new pump sets	Kerala Water Authority	May 2020		
.3	5 MLD sewage treatment plant at Medical College	Kerala Water Authority	May 2020		
2.1	Installation of adequate pumps in Mudavanmugal and Enchakkal pumping stations	Kerala Water Authority	March 2020		

2.1	DG sets in all lift and	Korala Water	May		
.5	pumping stations	Authority	2020		
ر.	Mudavanmughal,	Authority	2020		
	Aranoor, Thaliyal,				
	Kuriyathi, Pattoor,				
	Kannammola,Pattom				
	, Murinjapalam and				
	Enchakkal				
2.1		Kerala Water	Dec		
.6	Rajaji Nagar, stop	Authority			
.0	outflow of sewage	Additiontly	2020		
	into				
	Amayizhanchantho				
	du, control storm				
	water entry into				
	sewer to avoid				
	overflow in				
	Thampanoor area				
	Sewage generated in				
	Rajaji Nagar shall be				
	diverted to main				
	sewer line				
	Sewage generated in				
	Thoppil area shall be				
	diverted main sewer				
	line				
	iiiic				

2 1	Discharge of sources	Vorala Water	Complet
2.1	0 0		Complet
.7	in Parayilkadavu shall	Authority	ed
	be stopped as there		
	is overflow of		
	sewage reaches in		
	houses having		
	sewerage connection		
	and this may lead to		
	discharge of sewage		
	into River		
	Karamana		
2.1		Varala Matar	Awarde
2.1			
.8	from the School	Authority	d
	compound of		
	Government		
	Karamana High		
	School		
2.1	Rehabilitation by	Kerala Water	May
.9	laying new lines	Authority	2020
	increasing size of	,	
	undersized main and		
	reconstruction by		
	dilapidated		
	manholes for the		
	last 3 years		

	Total works in progress (45No.) Works in tendering (33No.)				
2.1		Kerala Water	May		
.10	network wherever technically feasible in new areas of existing blocks In progress (17No.)	Authority	2020		
	111 progress (17110.)				
	Tendering (12No.)				
2.1	Procurement of sewer	Kerala	Mar202		
.11	cleaning	Water	0		
	machin	Authority			
	es and				
	equipm ent				
	mainte				
	nance				

Solid Waste Management Action Plan

		Implem		Time for	Progress in the	Progress in the	Progress in the	%	Details of
SI.	Activity	enting	Unit	complet	month of July 2023	month of	month of September	works	works
No	•	_	Onit	ion		August 2023	2023	compl	remaining
		Agency						eted	

	Slaughter	Thiruvan			Slaughter House-	Slaughter	Slaughter House-	90	
2.2.	house	anthapu		Dec	Slaughter house	House-	Slaughter house		
1	and	ram	Rendering	2022	kunnukuzhy- Work	Slaughter house	kunnukuzhy- Work		
	poultry	Corporat	plant	2022	started for	kunnukuzhy-	started for		
					construction of	Work started for	construction of		
	waste	ion			retaining wall, work	construction of	retaining wall, work		
					ongoing for	retaining wall,	ongoing for		
					construction of	work ongoing for	construction of		
					security cabin and	construction of	security cabin and		
					visitors lounge.	security cabin	visitors lounge.		
					Security cabin , roof	and visitors	Security cabin , roof		
					slab casting	lounge. Security	slab casting		
					completed, visitors	cabin , roof slab	completed, visitors		
					lounge, structure	casting	lounge, structure		
					completed, roof slab	completed,	completed, roof slab		
					casting on progress.	visitors lounge,	casting on progress.		
					Work under	structure	Work under progress.		
					progress. It will be	completed, roof	It will be completed on		
					completed on	slab casting on	September 2023		
					September 2023	progress. Work	poultry waste- TMC has		
					poultry waste- TMC	under progress.	started collecting poultry		
					has started collecting	It will be	waste coming under		
					poultry waste coming	completed on	jurisdiction of 25 HI Office from 1 st November		
					under jurisdiction of 25 HI Office from 1 st	September 2023	2019 with online tracking		
					November 2019 with	poultry waste-	of vehicles. The entire		
					online tracking of	TMC has started	poultry waste generated		
					vehicles. The entire	collecting poultry	in whole Corporation		
					poultry waste	waste coming	area is collected and sent		
					generated in whole	under jurisdiction of 25 HI Office	to		
					Corporation area is	from 1 st November	rendering plant at Elloor.		
					collected and sent to	2019 with online	Report September		
					rendering plant at	tracking of	<u>2023</u>		
					Elloor.	vehicles. The			
					Report June 2023	entire poultry			
						waste generated in			
						whole Corporation			
						area is collected			
						and sent to			
						rendering plant at			

2.2.	Sanitatio n facility and treat of waste water in the markets of Pangode, Kumarich anda	Treatment plant Portable aerobic bins	Dec 2023	Market Renovation completed. Pilot project implemented for treatment of wastewater. Pangode: DPR submitted by the agency .To be forwarded for getting technical sanction.	Market Renovation completed. Pilot project implemented for treatment of wastewater. Pangode: DPR submitted by the agency .	Kumarichanda: Market Renovation completed. Pilot project implemented for treatment of wastewater. Pangode: DPR submitted by the agency . Forwarded for getting technical sanction.	100	
------	--	--	-------------	--	---	---	-----	--

2.2. facility for the treatment of the treatment of sewage, sullage and garbage generated in the Poonthur a slum area between Karamana river and sea March a B C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C		Provide	Thiruvan	Aero		13 Location work	13 Location work	13 Location work	45%	
Taram to treatment of sewage, sullage and garbage generated in the Poonthur a slum area between Karamana river and sea March a B e e e m March a 2024 March a 5. Tsunami Colony 6. Moth er of the full capacity or and sea March a 5. Tsunami Colony 6. Moth er of the full apacity or and sea March a 5. Tsunami Colony 6. Moth er of the full apacity or and sea March a 5. Tsunami Colony 6. Moth er of the full apacity or and sea March a 5. Tsunami Colony 6. Moth er of the full apacity or and sea March a 6. Sea or a full apacity or available. This area will be covered in the master plan for providing sewer line for the full apacity utilization of CSTP at Muttathara and by providing Decentralized STP where there is land availability- KWA March a 5. Tsunami Colony 6. Moth er or available. This area will be covered in the master plan for providing sewer line for the full apacity utilization of CSTP at Muttathara and by providing Decentralized STP where there is land availability- KWA March a 6. Sea or a full apacity utilization of CSTP at Muttathara and by providing Decentralized STP where there is land availability- KWA March a 7. Sunami Colony 6. Moth er or available. This area will be covered in the master plan for providing sewer line for the full apacity utilization of CSTP at Muttathara and by providing Decentralized STP where there is land availability- KWA March a 8. Sea or a full apacity utilization of CSTP at Muttathara and by providing Decentralized STP where there is land availability- KWA March a 8. Sea or a full apacity utilization of CSTP at Muttathara and by providing Decentralized STP where there is land availability- KWA March a 7. Sunami Colony 6. Moth er or a full apacity utilization of CSTP at Muttathara and by providing Decentralized STP where there is land availability- KWA Muttathara and by providing Decentralized STP where there is land availability- KWA			anthapu	bins at		completed,	completed,	completed, remaining		
treatment of sewage, sullage and garbage generated in the Poonthur a slum area between Karamana river and sea March a land sea March a land sewage, sullage and garbage generated in the Poonthur a slum area between between Sea March a land sewage, sullage and garbage generated in the Poonthur a slum area between between Sea March a land sewage, sullage and garbage generated in the Poonthur a slum area between between Sea March a land sewage, sullage and garbage generated in the Poonthur a slum area between between Sea March a land sewage, sullage and garbage generated in the master plan for providing sewer line for the full capacity utilization of CSTP at Muttathara and by providing Decentralized STP where there is land availability- KWA	2.2.	•	ram	various		remaining location	remaining	location not available.		
reteatment of sewage, sullage and garbage generated in the Poonthur a slum area between Karamana river and sea al and sea	3			places(not available.	location not			
sewage, sullage and garbage generated in the Poonthur a slum area between Karamana river and sea 8		treatment	•	28)			available.			
sewage, sullage and		of	ION							
sullage and		sewage,								
and garbage generated in the generated in the lint area between Karamana river and sea a line between sea a line between sea between sea between sea between sea between sea a line between sea a line between sea sea between sea sea between sea		_		sites						
garbage generated in the providing sewer line for the full capacity utilization of CSTP at Muttathara and by providing between the form of thur as alum area between Karamana river and sea		_		1. Moonnath						
generated in the Poonthur a slum area between Karamana river and sea Poonthur a al m for the full capacity utilization of CSTP at Muttathara and by providing Decentralized STP where there is land availability- KWA pp al ly C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C				umukku		•				
in the Poonthur a slum area between Karamana river and sea Poonthu ra a				- Durampok		_	-	-		
Poonthur a slum area between Karamana river and sea		_								
a slum area Doffic between Karamana river and sea March a B e e m March a B e c m March a B e c m March a C Dogate B C Dogate B C Dogate B C STP at Muttathara and by providing Decentralized STP where there is land availability- KWA Muttathara and by providing Decentralized STP where there is land availability- KWA More there is land availability- KWA				2. Poon						
a stum area		Poonthur				·				
area between Karamana river and sea Muttathara and by providing Decentralized STP where there is land availability- KWA Muttathara and by providing Decentralized STP where there is land availability- KWA Muttathara and by providing Decentralized STP where there is land availability- KWA Muttathara and by providing Decentralized STP where there is land availability- KWA Muttathara and by providing Decentralized STP where there is land availability- KWA Muttathara and by providing Decentralized STP where there is land availability- KWA Muttathara and by providing Decentralized STP where there is land availability- KWA Muttathara and by providing Decentralized STP where there is land availability- KWA Muttathara and by providing Decentralized STP where there is land availability- KWA Muttathara and by providing Decentralized STP where there is land availability- KWA Author STP where there is land avail		a slum				ı,				
between Karamana river and sea 3. Cheriyan muttam - Poonthu ra 4. B e e m March a 2024 p al ly C C o m p o m p o u n d 5. Tsunami Colony 6. Moth er		area						availability- KWA		
Karamana river and sea 3. Cheryan muttam - Poonthu ra 4. B e e m March al lly C o m p o u n p o o u n A 5. Tsunami Colony 6. Moth er		between								
river and sea				·		·				
sea Poonthu ra 4. B e e m March a 2024 p all ly C o m p o u n d 5. Tsunami Colony 6. Moth er				muttam _						
4. B 4. B e e m March a 2024 p al ly C o m p o u n d 5. Tsunami Colony 6. Moth er				Poonthu						
e e m March a 2024 p al ly C c o m p o u n d 5. Tsunami Colony 6. Moth er		sea								
e m March a 2024 p al ly C o m p o u n d 5. Tsunami Colony 6. Moth er							avallability- KWA			
m March a 2024 p al ly C o m p o u n d 5. Tsunami Colony 6. Moth er										
p al ly C o m p o u n d 5. Tsunami Colony 6. Moth er					March					
al ly C o m p o u n d 5. Tsunami Colony 6. Moth er				а	2024					
ly C O O m p O u n d 5. Tsunami Colony 6. Moth er										
C										
0 m p 0 u n d 5. Tsunami Colony 6. Moth er										
p o u n d 5. Tsunami Colony 6. Moth er										
0										
u n d 5. Tsunami Colony 6. Moth er				*						
5. Tsunami Colony 6. Moth er										
5. Tsunami Colony 6. Moth er				n						
Colony 6. Moth er				-						
6. Moth er										
				·						
There sa				There						

The discharge of waste water from the 2.2. 4 Ing houses to the pond at Jagathy is to be stopped The discharge of waste water from the 2.2. 2.2. Ing houses to the pond at Jagathy is to be stopped Thiruvan anthapu ram Corporat ion Issued notices to the househo ld Project is prepared for desilting the pond	Meeting was Meeting was meeting was conducted on 30-07- 21, convened by the O7-21, convened 21, convened by the Public Work Standing Work Standing Committee Committee Chairperson with WWA Standing Committee Chairperson with Officials, Tvpm Corporation officials KWA Officials, and councilors ward Tvpm to discuss this Corporation concern. This area officials and councillors ward to the master plan for providing sewer line providing p	
---	--	--

2.2. 5	155 Houses	Thiruvan anthapu ram Corporat		Dropped. When the Dropped. When Dropped. When the full capacity full capacity utilization of CSTP utilization of of CSTP at
	system	ion		at Muttathara shall CSTP at Muttathara shall be be ensured, this Muttathara shallensured, this area will
				area will be be ensured, this be covered as it is covered as it is area will be situated along the
				situated along the covered as it is banks of Karamana – banks of Karamana situated along Killiyar River -
				– Killiyar River -the banks of KWA. KWA. Karamana –
				Killiyar River - KWA.
	Identifica	Thiruvan	Fine	1969430 lakhs fine collected from 2019 to collected from collected from 2019 to
	tion of illegal	anthapu ram	imposed and	till date 2019 to till date date
	outlets	Corporat	prosecuti	
2.2. 5	into	ion	on	
	storm water		initiated	
	drains			
	and fine			
	shall be			
	imposed			
	on such units			

2.2.	Biodegra dable waste	Thiruvan anthapu ram Corporat ion	Bio- Composter	Sep 2020	invited for installation of 25,000 bio compost bins. Proposal approved by the health standing committee. Proposal placed in the health standing committee and forwarded to purchase committee for negotiation	bins in total. Tender invited for installation of 25,000 bio compost bins. Proposal approved by the health standing committee. Proposal placed in the health standing	Installed 51,557 bins in total. Tender invited for installation of 50000 bio compost bins. Proposal approved by the health standing committee. Proposal placed in the health standing committee and forwarded to purchase committee for negotiation done, placed before council. Out of which 2800 bins were distributed	80%	
						negotiation			

		Thumbo	1			
2.2.		ormuzhi	Total 154 locations	Total 154	Total 154 locations	
7		aerobic	Completed works	locations	Completed works	
			(Total - 159 units)	Completed	(Total - 159 units)	
		bins	Santhikavadam - 3	works (Total -	Santhikavadam - 3	
			units, Manathala -	159 units)	units, Manathala - 3	
			3 units,	Santhikavadam	units,	
			ITI chackai – 11	- 3 units,	ITI chackai – 11 bins	
			bins	Manathala - 3	Kalladimukham –	
			Kalladimukham –	units,	32 bins	
			32 bins	ITI chackai –	Neerazhi Market,	
			,	11 bins	Ulloor – 6 bins	
			Ulloor – 6 bins	Kalladimukha	Thumba station kadavu	
			Thumba station	m – 32 bins	– 4 units	
				•	Womens college – 4	
			Womens college – 4	Ulloor – 6 bins	bins	
			bins	Thumba station	completed will be	
			completed will		handovered soon.	
			be handovered		Sanskrithi College – 5	
			soon.	– 4 bins	bins	
			Sanskrithi College –	completed	Near Peroorkada	
			5 bins	will be	Market-35	
			Near Peroorkada	handovered	Kamaleshwaram,	
			Market-35	soon.	Karamana PRS	
				Sanskrithi	opposite, Cotton	
			Karamana PRS	College – 5 bins	hill LPS ,Cotton hill	
			opposite, Cotton	Near	HSS-25	
			hill LPS ,Cotton	Peroorkada	Poojapura-10	
			hill HSS-25	Market-35	Inside Pratheeksha	
			Poojapura-10	Kamaleshwar	flat-16	
			Inside	am,	Manvila Market-5	
			Pratheeksha flat-	Karamana		
			16		Work in progress	
			Manvila Market-5	Cotton hill	Kuravankonam – 4	
				LPS ,Cotton	bins	
			Work in progress	hill HSS-25		
				Poojapura-10		
			bins	Inside		
				Dunthanlan		

2.2.	Community	Total 13 locations –	Total 13	Total 13 locations –	60%
8	biogas	Institutional	locations –	Institutional Level.	
		Level.	Institutional	Work completed –	
		Work completed	Level.	<u>6locations</u>	
		- 6locations	Work		
			completed –	Vanitha jail and	
		Vanitha jail and	6locations	Central jail,	
		Central jail,		Poojapura -	
		Poojapura -	Vanitha jail and	100kg/day, Govt L	
		100kg/day, Govt	Central jail,	P S, Kanjirampara -	
		LPS,	Poojapura -	100kg/day and	
		Kanjirampara -	100kg/day,	Womens	
		100kg/day and	Govt L P S,	College,	
		Womens	Kanjirampara -	Vazhuthacaud -	
		College,	100kg/day and	500kg/day.	
		Vazhuthacau	Womens	Work at Law	
		d -	College,	collage, Palayam -	
		500kg/day.	Vazhutha	500 Kg/day,	
		Work at Law	caud -	University	
		collage, Palayam	500kg/da	campus, Palayam -	
		-500 Kg/day,	y.	500Kg/day and	
		University	Work at Law	Govt. High school,	
		campus,	collage,	Kulathoor –	
		Palayam -	Palayam -500	100Kg/day.	
		500Kg/day and	Kg/day,		
		Govt. High school,	University		
		Kulathoor –	campus,		
		100Kg/day.	Palayam -	Ongoing Works	
			500Kg/day	are:	
			and	Mental Hospital,	
		Ongoing Works	Govt. High	Oolampara – 500	
		are:	school,	kg/day	
		Mental Hospital,	Kulathoor –	General Hospital –	
		Oolampara – 500	100Kg/day.	500 kg/day	
		kg/day		DPI, Jagathy – 100	
		General Hospital		kg/day.Govt	
		– 500 kg/day		Panchakarma	
		DPL Jagathy – 100	Ongoing	Hospital - 100 kg/day	

2.2.		Organi	Dropped	Dropped	Dropped	
9		С				
		Waste				
		Conve				
		rter				

2.2.		Thiruv	Portable biogas	Dropped	Dropped	Dropped	
10		ananth					
2.2.		apura	Portable aero	28 more units	Project completed	Project completed	
11		m	bins	installed. Total			
				125 units			
		Corpor		installed			
		ation					
2.2.			Ring compost	Project		Project	70%
12				implementation	implementation	implementation	7070
				started. Installed	started. Installed 125	started. Installed 350	
				30 units. Site	units Rest of the	units. Rest of the	
				identified for	bins will be installed	bins will be installed	
				installation of	soon.Action on going	soon. Action on	
				rest of 470 bins.		going	
2.2.			Segregation bins	Dropped	Dropped	Dropped	
13							
2.2.		Thiruv	RRC				99%
14		ananth				Total 2 locations.	Work on
		apura					going,Construction under
		m			•	site completed.	progress
		Corpor		•		Tendering activities	
		•		J		for electrification are	
		ation			, -	in progress.	
				electrification are			
				. •	r ,	(ii)Kalladimugham,	
				. ,		site cleared after	
				•	_	cutting 11 coconut	
	Biodeg					trees. Work started,	
	radabl					completed upto	
	е			cutting 11		plinth level.	
	waste			coconut trees.			
				Council			
				resolution took			
				to cut down the			
				trees.			

		T .		T	
2.2.	Plastic	Site not yet		Site not yet	
	Recycling	identified		identified. Project	
15	unit		dropped	dropped	
	unic				
2.2.					
16	Mobile MRF				
		Project dropped	Project dropped	Project dropped	
2.2.	Electronic				
17	Weigh bridge	Project dropped	Project dropped		
				Project dropped	
2.2.	Solar	Work completed.	Work completed.	Work completed.	
	electrical				
18	cart				
		Work almost	Warls agreed	Work completed	98% completed
2.2.	Swaps shops			Work completed. Revised estimate	98% completed
19		completed. Part bill submitted.	approved by council.		
		om submitted.		Final part bill will be	
				issued soon.	
	PET	Project dropped		Project dropped	
2.2.		Project dropped	Project dropped	Project dropped	
20	bottle				
	crushi				
	ng				
	Community	During Trail run	During Trail run the	During Trail run the	
	level unit	the unit is found	unit is found to be	unit is found to be	
	lever unit	to be incompetent		incompetent	
2.2.		is at intamperon			
21					
	Napkin				
	destroyer	158 Nos	158 Nos purchased	158 Nos purchased	
	uestroyer	purchased and		and installed at	
		installed at		various locations	
		various locations		various locations	
		various iocations			

2.2.	Thiruv ananth apura m Corpor ation	Animal Crematoriu m at Kattela	May 2020	Project dropped	Project dropped	Project dropped	
2.2.	Thiruv ananth apura m Corpor ation	Urban Gardening	2020	Project dropped	Project dropped	Project dropped	
2.2.	Thiruv ananth apura m Corpor ation	Upgradation of present facilities		Completed.	Completed.	Completed.	.100% completed
2.2. 25	Thiruv ananth apura m Corpor ation	Capacity Building & IEC		Training for contingency workers scheduled from 06/06/2022 to 09.06/2022 and also from 10/06/2022 to 12/06/2022	Meeting conducted with participation of all thumburmuzhi workers on 31.06.2022., A training programme was conducted for HI/JHI on May6	A training programme was conducted for HI/JHI on 2023 September23,24	
2.2. 26	Thiruv ananth apura m Corpor ation	Viability gap Fund		Issue of Sixst phase of VGF to Haritha Karma Sena completed	Issue of Seventh phase of VGF to Haritha Karma Sena completed	Issue of Seventh phase of VGF to Haritha Karma Sena completed	

	Preve nt	Thiruv ananth	KWA is authorised to		Close monitoring is done by health	Close monitoring is done by health	Close monitoring is done by health
2.2. 27	entry	apura m Corpor ation	prepare and implement proper sewerage lines under Amrut scheme	May 2020	•	Squad and all Health	•

2.2.	Take steps to preve nt the solid waste s in sewer line as repor ted by KWA	Thiruv ananth apura m Corpor ation	Squad and Fines Special squad is formed at Corporation level. Health Inspectors are authorized for regularly monitoring and preventing the waste discharge	May 2020	night to prevent dumping of solid waste in drains and fines are being charged. Regarding to waste throwing to public places Corporation collected an	placed at various spots during night to prevent dumping of solid waste in drains and fines are being charged. Regarding to waste throwing to public places Corporation collected an amount of Rs 1967880/- as fine from 01.01.2022.		
------	--	---	--	-------------	--	---	--	--

Monitoring

	Activity	Implementing agency	Time line	Water quality in July/ pre- monsoon	Water quality in August/ monsoon	Water quality in post- monsoon
2.3.	River water quality monitoring - Killiyar, Karamana, Parvathiput hanar, Akkulam- Veli lake	Kerala Stat e Pollution Control Board	Ongoing; monthly			
2.3.	Storm drains monitoring - Amayizhan chanthodu , Ulloorthod u, Pattomtho du, Kannamoo lathodu, Thekkanakka ra canal	Kerala Stat e Pollution Control Board	Ongoing Seasonal monitoring pre-monsoon, monsoon, post-monsoon			

2.3.	Inspection	Kerala State	Ongoing		
3	effluent monitoring	Pollution Control Board	Interval: Red – 1 month.		
	of		Orange – 3 m. Green – 6		
	the		m.		
	flats,				
	industrial				
	units,				
	service				
	S				
	tations,				
	hospitals,				
	hotels etc				
	in				
	Thiruvananth				
	apuram				
	Corporation				
	area				

2. Long term Plan

Sewerage network

_										
	L	Long term measures	Implementing	Amount	Time line	Progress in the	Progress in the		% works	Details of works
	ľ	proposed	agency	Required		month	month of May		completed	remaining
				(Rs. in		Of April 2022	2022	Progress in the		
				Crore)				month of June		
				,				2022		

3.1	Extension of sewerage system to Block F to G coastal belt	Kerala Water Authority	200	Three years			
3.1	Extension of sewerage system to Block H to R	Kerala Water Authority	700				
3.1	Extension of sewerage system to Newly added areas of	Kerala Water Authority	300				
3.1		Kerala Water Authority	100				
3.1	Rehabilitation of exis ting Network and pump house in block A to E	Kerala Water Authority	100				
3.1	Procurements of equipments for maintenance sewerage system	Kerala Water Authority	10				
3.1 .7	Additional STP requirement	Kerala Water Authority	60				

3.1	Total Amount	Kerala Water	1470			
.8	required	Authority	Crores			

Solid waste management

	Long term	Implementing	Timeline	Progress in the	Progress in the		% works	Details of works remaining
	measures	agency		month of January	month of	Progress in	completed	
	proposed by			2022	February 2022	the month		
	Thiruvananthapuram					of March		
						2022		
3.2.1	Acquire 58 acres of	Thiruvanantha	5	Project Dropped				
	land and rehabilitate	puram	years					
	8150 families from	Corporation						
	the banks of River							

De-silting and development

No.	Activity	Implementing	Timeline	Progress in the	Progress in		% works	Details of works
		agency		month	the month		completed	remaining
				of April 2022	of May	Progress in the month of		
					2022	June 2022		
3.3.	Development package for Parvathy Puthanar	Irrigation department Included in KIFB by KWIL includes cleaning of canal	3 years					

3.3.	De-silting and development of AmayizhanchanThod u	Irrigation Department	1.5 years			
3.3.	Improvements to Thekkenekara canal and de-silting-	Irrigation Department	1 year			
3.3.	Karimadam tank improvements, de- silting sheet piling/under preparation and providing fencing	Irrigation Department	1.5 years			
3.3. 5	Development of Karamana basin	Irrigation Department	1.5 years			

Date- 04/10/2023 Secretary

National Mission for Clean Ganga

Format for Submission of Monthly Progress Report by States/UTs (Hon'ble NGT in the matter of OA No.673/2018 dated 06.12.2019)

RIVER PAMBA, PATHANAMTHITTA

S.	Activity to be monitored	Timeline	Submission of progress by State/UT-
No.			Compliance status
1	Ensure 100% treatment of sewage at least in-situ remediation	31.03.2025	Projects for to be taken
	Commencement of setting up of STPs and connecting all the	31.03.2025	,,
	drains and other sources of generation of sewage to the STPs		
	must be ensured		
2	Timeline for completing all steps of action plans including	31.03.2025	,,
	completion of setting up STPs and their Commissioning		
5	Chief Secretaries may set up appropriate monitoring		
	mechanism at state level		
	 Specifying accountability of nodal authorities not below 		
	the Secretary level	NA	-
	• Chief Secretaries may have an accountable person		
	attached in their office for this purpose		
	• -	NA	-
6	Progress report may be furnished by the State/UTs to		
	 Secretary, Ministry of Jal Shakti 	NA	-
	 Member Secretary, CPCB 		

5.1	Progress Report may be comprised of details along with completion timelines on:	31.03.2024	
	(I)Identification of polluting sources including drains contributing to river pollution and action as per NGT order		
	on in-situ treatment.		Presently no STP in the panchayat
	(II) <u>Status of STPs, I&D and sewerage networks</u> Details of Existing Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline		
	(III) <u>Status of CETPs</u> Details of Existing CETP and ETP Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline, No. of industries and complying status		Presently no CETP or ETP in the panchayat
	(iv)Status of Solid Waste Management & Details of Processing Facilities		
	Details of Existing Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline	31.03.2024	Door to door plastic waste collection, Supply of waste bins, Construction of compost pits etc.
	(v) Latest water quality of polluted river, its tributaries, drains with flow details and ground water quality in the catchment of polluted river;		Not Available
	(vi)Preventing dumping of waste and scientific waste management including bio-medical waste, plastic waste and decentralizing waste processing, including waste generated from hotels, Ashrams, etc.		Biomedical waste disposed through IMAGE, Plastic waste collected door to door by Haritha Karma Sena
	(vii)Ground water regulation		Vac Going On
			Yes, Going On

(viii) Adopting good irrigation practices		
(ix) Protection and management of food plain Zones (FPZ)	-	
(x) Rain water harvesting	Yes, Going On	
(xi)Maintaining minimum Environmental flow of river	Yes, Going On	
(xii) Plantation on both sides of the river	Yes, Going On	
(xiii)Setting up biodiversity parks on flood plains by removing encroachment		

ACTION PLAN FOR RIVER PAMBA, KERALA

No.	Activity	Implementing agency	Time line	Progress in	Progress in the	Progress in	% works	Details of
(00.000				the month of month of		the month of	completed	works
(as per				July 2023	August2023	September		remaining
Action						2023		
Plan)								
A(a)	No industries	-	-	No industries	-		-	-
A(a)	Monitorng of river water quality	Kerala State Pollution Control Board	Continuing project	NA	NA	NA		
C(ii)	Establishment of de- centralized solid waste treatment facility	Mannar Panchayat, Panchayath	31.03.2024					
С	Establishment of Material Collection Facility	Mannar Panchayat, Panchayath	31.03.2021	Established	-	-	100%	
С	Resource Recovery Facility	Mannar Panchayat, Panchayath	31.03.2021	NA	NA	NA	-	
С	Installing household and community level solid waste management units	Mannar Panchayat	31.03.2021	Of Compost Pit	Supply Of Bio Bin	-	50%	
С	Door to door collection and	Mannar Panchayat	31.03.2021	Plastic Waste	Plastic Waste	Plastic		
	transportation of municipal solid waste			Collction	Colletion	Waste		
	Solid waste			68.8%	75.45%	Collction		

С	Construction of small sewage treatment plant with screening, septic tank and disinfection to the storm water drain of Parumala Town	Kadapra Panchayat	31.12.2020					
С	Construction of small sewage treatment plant with screening, septic tank and disinfection to the storm water drain of Mannar Town	Mannar Panchayat	31.12.2024	Projects has to be taken	"	,,	,,	,,
С	Construction of compound wall with fencing	Irrigation department	31.03.2021					
С	Removing light jungle and muddies from river courses	Irrigation department	31.03.2021					
С	Electrical-Light arrangements and Surveillance cameras	Irrigation department	31.03.2021					
С	Regualting activites in flood plain zone, protection and management of flood plain zone	Irrigation department	31.03.2021					
	Greenery developmentPlantation plan. Plantation on both sides of the river, setting up biodiversity parks on flood plains by removing encroachment	Irrigation department	31.03.2021					

C (b)	Green Protocol	Mannar, Kadapra/	31.05.2020	100%	100%	100%	100%	
(ii)	implementation in all	Niranam Panchayat						
	Offices institution & Public							
	function							
D(a)	Issues relating to E-flow,	Irrigation	30.11.2020					
	maintaining minimum	department						
	environmental flow of river							
	(by having watershed							
	management provisions)							
D (b)	Irrigation practices	Irrigation	30.04.2020					
		department						
Е	Awareness programmes for	Kerala State	31.05.2020					
	sections of public	Pollution Control						
		Board						
С	Management of municipal,	LSGD	31.03.2021					
	plastic, hazardous,			to be taken				
	biomedical and electrical							
	waste							

ACTION BY GROUND WATER DEPARTMENT

Sl.	Ref para item nos	Activity	Progress in	Progress in	Progress in	% works	Details of
No.	as per NGT Order		the month	the month of	the month	completed	works
	no.673/2018 dated		of July	August2023	of		remaining
	20.09.2018		2023		September		
					2023		

1	B(i)	Ground Water resources and regulation of ground water extraction by industries particularly in over exploited as critical zones/blocks
2	B(ii)	Ground water recharging / rain water harvesting
3	B(iii)	Periodic ground waste quality assessment and remedial actions in case of contaminated ground water tube wells/bore wells or hand pumps
4	B(iv)	For regulating use of ground water for irrigation purpose, adopting good irrigation practices

			An	alysis Re	sult of Dr	ains Joinir	ng to Manr	ar-Thal	kazhi St	retch of Pa	amba Riv	ver (2022-2	023)			
									Param	neters						
Sl. No	Name of Drain		pН		Electrical Conductivity(µS/cm)		BOD(mg/l)		TC(Nos/100ml)			FC				
	Months	JULY	AUG	SEP	JULY	AUG	SEP	JULY	AUG	SEP	JULY	AUG	SEP	JULY	AUG	SEP
1	Parumala Drain	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
2	MannarTown Drain	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
3	Kuriyathkadav u Thodu	7.5	Nil	6.52	95.8	Nil	107.5	0.6	Nil	1.4	3200	Nil	4000	150	Nil	800
4	Karuvelil Thodu	7.52	7.9	6.81	46.87	110.5	50.8	0.4	0.4	0.2	3200	4200	4500	160	900	900
5	Nochithodu	7.56	6.9	6.69	61.31	122.6	45.18	0.9	1.5	0.8	7000	2200	2500	350	600	600
6	Pattaparambil Thodu	7.38	6.08	6.52	53.4	109.6	67.13	1.26	1.2	1.9	1500	3500	3000	50	700	700
7	Kappiyarisser y Thodu	7.46	7.8	6.91	48.27	268	50.38	2.1	8.2	0.93	2000	10800	10500	100	3000	3200
8	Kombankery Thodu	7.53	6.9	6.86	63.78	129.69	184.9	1.06	0.86	0.5	1800	3400	3200	150	1000	1200
9	Perackalthodu	7.63	6.8	6.72	50.51	81.69	46.68	0.6	1.7	1.06	2300	3300	2000	100	500	500
10	Erathodu	7.37	7.9	6.95	47.95	73.09	38.38	0.2	0.13	0.33	1300	6200	6500	70	800	900
11	Kolarayaru	7.19	7.8	6.97	48.01	141.7	40.68	0.8	0.6	0.2	900	4600	4000	20	900	700

National Mission for Clean Ganga

Format for Submission of Monthly Progress Report by States/UTs (Hon'ble NGT in the matter of OA No.673/2018 dated 06.12.2019)

RIVER MANIMALA, ALAPPUZHA

S. No.	Activity to be monitored	Timeline	Submission of progress by State/UT-
110.			Compliance status
1	Ensure 100% treatment of sewage at least in-situ	31.03.2021	NIL
	remediation		
	Commencement of setting up of STPs and connecting all	31.03.2020	Since Large Land holding by local residents
	the drains and other sources of generation of sewage to		on the bank, No
	the STPs must be ensured		
2	Timeline for completing all steps of action plans including	22.01.2020	Such issues arises, no need of steps since
	completion of setting up STPs and their Commissioning		
5	Chief Secretaries may set up appropriate monitoring	22.01.2020	No industry/commercial activity
	mechanism at state level	22.01.2020	
	 Specifying accountability of nodal authorities not 		
	below the Secretary level		
	 Chief Secretaries may have an accountable person 		
	attached in their office for this purpose		
	 Monitoring at State level must take place 	22.01.2020	NIL
6	Progress report may be furnished by the State/UTs to	22.01.2020	NIL
	 Secretary, Ministry of Jal Shakti 	Fortnightlyco	
	 Member Secretary, CPCB 	mmencing	

6.	Progress Report may be comprised of details along with	21.12.2019	
1	completion timelines on: (I) Identification of polluting sources including drains contributing to river pollution and action as per NGT order on in-situ treatment.	2020-2021	Drains contributing to river pollution were identified. The drains are seasonal and water quality is above the require limit, no in situ.
	(II) <u>Status of STPs, I&D and sewerage networks</u> Details of Existing Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline		Proposal for setting up an FSTP by Chengannur municipality is initiated.
	(III) <u>Status of CETPs</u> Details of Existing CETP and ETP Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline, No. of industries and complying status		Since the area does not contain any industry no requirement of any CETP, this action. Plan revised. The adjoining local bodies are in the stage of developing and establishing adequate
	(iv)Status of Solid Waste Management & Details of Processing Facilities Details of Existing Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline	2019-2020	solid waste management facilities also the solid waste during issues were not identified in the stretch during field visit held during past 1year. Water quality analysis result of the stretch up to SEPTEMBER 2023 is enclosed.
	(v) Latest water quality of polluted river, its tributaries, drains with flow details and ground water quality in	2020-2021	Awareness campaigns initiated.
	the catchment of polluted river;	2020-2021	No groundwater pollution is noted in the area action yet to be initiated.
	(vi)Preventing dumping of waste and scientific waste management including bio-medical waste, plastic		

waste and decentralizing waste processing, including	Action will be initiated.
waste generated from hotels, Ashrams, etc.	Action will be initiated.
(vii)Ground water regulation	Action will be initiated.
(viii) Adopting good irrigation practices	Action will be initiated.
	Action will be initiated.
(ix) Protection and management of food plain Zones (FPZ)	Action will be initiated.
(x) Rain water harvesting	
(xi)Maintaining minimum Environmental flow of river	
(xii) Plantation on both sides of the river	
(xiii)Setting up biodiversity parks on flood plains by removing encroachment	

ACTION PLAN FOR RIVER PAMBA, KERALA

No. (as per Action Plan)	Activity	Implementing agency	Time line	Progress in the month of July 2023	Progress in the month of August 2023	% works completed	Details of works remaining
A(a)	Monitorng of river water quality	Kerala State Pollution Control Board	Continuing project			100%	NIL
A(b)	Rendering Plant at Eraviperoor or Thiruvalla	Eraviperoor/ Thiruvalla local body	31.03.2021			0%	Work to be initiated
C(ii)	Fencing of bridges, desilting, dredging and protection works, surveillance cameras at vantage points	Irrigation department	31.03.2021			0%	Work to be initiated
С	Preventing illegal discharge of septage and other waste water into the river. Formation of River Protection Group	Panchayath, Police , KSPCB	31.05.2020.			0%	Work pending due to COVID pandemic
С	Greenery development Plantation on both sides of the river, setting up biodiversity parks in flood plains and removing encroachment	Irrigation department in association with panchayath	31.03.2021			0%	Yet to be intiated
C(b)(ii)	Green Protocol implementation in all offices, institution & public functions	Kalloopara, Eraviperoor, Puramattom, Kaviyoor, Peringara, Kuttoorpanchayaths	31.03.2020			100%	0

D(a)	Issues relating to E-flow, maintaining minimum environmental flow of river (by having watershed management provisions)	Irrigation department, Hydrographic survey department	31.03.2021			Work to be initiated
C(ii)	Establishment of decentralized solid waste treatment facilities	Kalloopara, Eraviperoor, Puramattom, Kaviyoor, Peringara, Kuttoorpanchayaths	31.12.2020		100%	0
С	Installing household & community level solid and domestic sewage waste management	Kalloopara, Eraviperoor, Puramattom, Kaviyoor, Peringara, Kuttoorpanchayaths	31.12.2020		NA	NA
С	Door to door collection of solid waste & Material Collection Facilities (MCF) & Resource Revcovery Facilities (RRF)	Kalloopara, Eraviperoor, Puramattom, Kaviyoor, Peringara, Kuttoorpanchayaths	31.12.2020		NA	NA

ACTION BY GROUND WATER DEPARTMENT

SI. No	Ref para item nos as per NGT Order no.673/2018 dated 20.09.2018	Activity	Timeline	Progress in the month of July 2023	Progress in the month of August 2023	Progress in the month of September 2023	% works complet ed	Details of works remain ing
1	B(i)	Ground Water resources and regulation of ground water extraction by industries particularly in over exploited as critical zones/blocks	31.03.202 1					0
2	B(ii)	Ground water recharging / rain water harvesting in Govt offices	31.03.202 1					
3	NGT order in O.A no.496/2016 Identification of illegal bore wells in the catchment area.	NGT order in O.A no.496/2016 Identification of illegal bore wells in the catchment area.	31.03.202 1					

ANALYSIS REPORT OF DRAINS OF MANIMALA BETWEEN KALLOOPARA AND THONDRA SEP-2023

SI NO	BOTTLE NO.	Name of Drains	РН	BOD	тс	FC
1	TK1	Panayampalathodu	6.2	0.06	2300	400
2	TK2	PadathupalamThodu	6.5	1.3	2200	700
3	TK3	Thottappuzha	6.3	1.6	8000	700
4	TK4	Kuttapuzha under Kattodubridge	6.2	0.2	2500	600
5	TK5	Kadavumbara	6.2	2.2	200	0
6	TK6	Drain under Varappalam Bridge	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
7	TK7	Drain under kallupalam Bridge	6.91	0.2	2300	200
8	TK8	Komalamthodu	6.82	0.6	1000	100
9	TK9	Vennikulam Valiyathodu	6.95	1.4	1500	100
10	TK10	Paduthodu	6.93	0.8	5000	800
11	TK11	Mallappally Valiyathodu	6.01	0.86	4200	700

National Mission for Clean Ganga

Format for Submission of Monthly Progress Report by States/UTs (Hon'ble NGT in the matter of OA No.673/2018 dated 06.12.2019) RIVER PAMBA, PATHANAMTHITTA

S. No	Activity to be monitored	Timeline	Submission of progress by State/UT-Compliance status
1	Ensure 100% treatment of sewage at least in-situ remediation		
	Commencement of setting up of STPs and connecting all the drains and other sources of generation of sewage to the STPs must be ensured		
2	Timeline for completing all steps of action plans including completion of setting up STPs and their Commissioning		
5	 Chief Secretaries may set up appropriate monitoring mechanism at state level Specifying accountability of nodal authorities not below the Secretary level Chief Secretaries may have an accountable person attached in their office for this purpose 		
	Monitoring at State level must take place		
6	Progress report may be furnished by the State/UTs to • Secretary,Ministry of Jal Shakti • Member Secretary,CPCB		

- 6.1 Progress Report may be comprised of details along with completion timelines on:
 - (I) Identification of polluting sources including drains contributing to river pollution and action as per NGT order on in-situ treatment.
 - (II) <u>Status of STPs, I&D and sewerage networks</u> Details of Existing Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline

(III) Status of CETPs

Details of Existing CETP and ETP Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline, No. of industries and complying status

(iv)Status of Solid Waste Management & Details of Processing Facilities

Details of Existing Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline

- (v)Latest water quality of polluted river, its tributaries, drains with flow details and ground water quality in the catchment of polluted river;
- (vi)Preventing dumping of waste and scientific waste management including bio-medical waste, plastic waste and decentralizing waste processing, including waste generated from hotels, Ashrams, etc.
- (vii)Ground water regulation
- (viii) Adopting good irrigation practices
- (ix) Protection and management of food plain Zones (FPZ)

(x) Rain water harvesting		
(xi)Maintaining minimum Environmental flow of river		
(xii) Plantation on both sides of the river		
(xiii)Setting up biodiversity parks on flood plains by removing encroachment		

ACTION PLAN FOR RIVER PAMBA, KERALA

No.	Activity	Implementing	Time line	Progress in the month of	Progress in the month of	% works	Details of works
(as per Action Plan)		agency		August -2023	September-2023	completed	remaining
A(a)	No industries	-	-	-	-	-	-
A(a)	Monitorng of river water quality	Kerala State Pollution Control Board	Continuing project				
C(ii)	Establishment of decentralized solid waste treatment facility	Mannar Panchayat, Kadapra/ Niranam Panchayath	31.03.2021	Construction of 2 aerobic compost units completed (One each in Grama Panchayat Office compound and near Mannar Private Bus Stand. The work was executed by M/s Floret Technologies, Thiruvananthapuram. An amount of Rs. 13,60,000/- was allocated in the annual plan of Mannar GP for this project. Action Plan on solid waste Management is approved by Grama Panchayat Committee on 27/08/2021	NA		Inauguration of functioning.

	Not submitted report	Not submitted report	
	an upper Kuttanad area , so no such dry land suitable for solid waste treatment plant	Niranam Gramapanchayat is an upper Kuttanad area , so no such dry land suitable for solid waste treatment plant is available	

С	Resource Recovery	Mannar	31.03.2021	As there is no RRF in	NA	100%	Collection and
	Facility	Panchayat,		Mavelikkara Block Panchayat			transportation of Non-
		Kadapra/		in which Mannar GP belongs,			bio degradable
		Niranam Panchayath		nearby Chengannur Block			Materials to RRF for
		Palicilayatii		Panchayat has agreed to			processing
				receive the plastic materials			
				collected and transported by			
				Mannar GP. Mannar GP has			
				started stockpiling of plastic			
				waste materials collected			
				through HKS in a hall above			
				the Vridhdhasadanam			
				owned by GP and segregated			
				and transported to Clean			
				Kerala company. Plastic			
				Waste management Bylaw			
				(Final) has been passed by			
				Mannar GP on 19/06/2021.			
				Not submitted report	Not submitted report		
ĺ							

				It will be suitable if RRF is established at Block level in Niranam Grama Panchayath	It will be suitable if RRF is established at Block level in Niranam Grama Panchayath		
С	Installing household and community level solid waste management units	Mannar Panchayat	31.03.2021	Collection of Non-biodegradable plastic materials from houses and institutions is conducted by Haritha Karma Sena(HKS). Collection, segregation and transportation of non-biodegradable plastic materials is continuing. About 12 tonnes of plastic materials handed over to Clean Kerala Company(CKC) so far. About 500 kg of		100%	Construction and operation of Aerobic compost unit.

	plastic materials is kept
	ready for trasportation.
	Construction of Two mini
	MCFs in each ward in all the
	18 wards of Mannar GP is
	completed. Plastic Waste
	management Bylaw (Final)
	has been passed by Mannar
	GP on 19/06/2021. Action
	Plan on solid waste
	Management is approved by
	Grama Panchayat
	Committee on 27/08/2021.

С	Door to door	Mannar	31.03.2021	Collection of Non-	PlasticWaste Collection	Continuing
	collection and	Panchayat		biodegradable plastic		
	transportation of			materials from houses and		
	municipal solid			institutions is conducted by		
	waste			Haritha Karma Sena(HKS).		
				Collection, segregation and		
				transportation of non-		
				biodegradable plastic		
				materials is continuing.		
				About 12 tonnes of plastic		
				materials handed over to		
				Clean Kerala Company(CKC)		
				so far. About 500 kg of		
				plastic materials is kept		
				ready for trasportation.		
				Construction of Two mini		
				MCFs in each ward in all the		
				18 wards of Mannar GP is		
				completed. Plastic Waste		
				management Bylaw(final)		
				has been passed by Mannar		
				GP on 19/06/2021. Action		
				Plan on solid waste		
				Management is approved by		
				Grama Panchayat		
				Committee on 27/08/2021.		

	<u></u>	T	1		1	1	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
С	Construction of small sewage treatment plant with screening, septic tank and disinfection to the storm water drain of Parumala Town	Kadapra Panchayat	31.12.2020	Not submitted report	Not submitted report		
С	Construction of small sewage treatment plant with screening, septic tank and disinfection to the storm water drain of Mannar Town	Mannar Panchayat	31.12.2020	Due to the lack of space and fund, construction of small STP is not included in the annual plan of Mannar Grama Panchayat. It will be suitable if the Govt . takes necessary steps in this matter.		0%	Not applicable
С	Construction of compound wall with fencing	Irrigation department	31.03.2021	Detailed project report for the Holistic rejuvenation of the reaches is prepared and	Detailed project report for the Holistic rejuvenation of the reaches is prepared and		
С	Removing light jungle and muddles from river courses	Irrigation department	31.03.2021	submitted to Government	submitted to Government		
С	Electrical-Light arrangementsand Surveillance cameras	Irrigation department	31.03.2021				
С	Regualting activites in flood plain zone, protection and management of flood plain zone	Irrigation department	31.03.2021	Detailed project report for the Holistic rejuvenation of the reaches is prepared and submitted to Government			

9	Greenery development Plantatioplan. Plantation on both sides of the river, setting up biodiversity parks on flood plains by	Irrigation department	31.03.2021			
	removing encroachment					
C (b) (ii) G in		Mannar, Kadapra/ Niranam Panchayat	31.05.2020	Green Protocol is strictly observed in Mannar GP and other offices as well as public functions. Strict instruction in writing is given to owners of auditoriums, assembly halls, etc to comply with Green protocol while conducting ceremonies. Rs. 1,50,000/- has been allocated for a project for the setting up of cloth bag/paper bag unit so that use of plastic carry bags can be discouraged. Green Audit was conducted in Mannar GP Office and other 13 Government Offices within the Panchayat Area. 11 offices were certified to have fulfilled Green Audit parameters. Certificates were awarded to the successful offices and Suchitwa Padavi Declaration in Mannar GP was conducted 26/01/2021.	100%	Continuation of Green Protocol .

-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				1	
				Not submitted report	Not submitted report		
					Necessary instruction are given to all offices and institution to		
				institution to strictly comply with the green protocol and is regularly monitored in	strictly comply with the green protocol and is regularly monitored in Niranam Grama Panchayath		
D(a)	Issues relating to E-flow,maintaining	Irrigation department	30.11.2020	Detailed project report for the Holistic rejuvenation of	Detailed project report for the Holistic rejuvenation ofthe		
	minimum environmental flow of river (by having watershed management provisions)			the reaches is prepared and submitted to Government	reaches is prepared and submitted to Government		
D (b)	Irrigation practices	Irrigation department	30.04.2020				

E	Awareness programmes for sections of public	Kerala State Pollution Control Board	31.05.2020			
С	Management of municipal, plastic, hazardous, biomedical and electrical waste	LSGD	31.03.2021	Draft by-law of Plastic Waste Handling has been passed by the Grama panchayat Committee on 05/02/2021. Collection, segregation and transportation of non-biodegradable plastic materials is continuing. About 12 tonnes of plastic materials handed over to Clean Kerala Company(CKC) so far. About 500 kg of plastic materials is kept ready for trasportation. Socio-Economic Unit (SEU) has been selected as implementing agency for the construction Two mini MCFs in each ward in all the 18 wards of Mannar GP. For the management of electrical, electronic and hazardous waste, the Grama Panchayat has reached in an		

	of electrical, electronic and hazardous waste, the Grama Panchayat has reached in an agreement with Clean Kerala Company. Collection and handing over of electrical, electronic and hazardous waste will start. Biomedical waste is being collected from source and transported for processing by IMAGE (IMA Goes + Ecofriendly), an initiative run by IMA (Indian Medical Association	

ACTION BY GROUND WATER DEPARTMENT

Sl. No.	Ref para item nos as per NGT Order no.673/2018	Activity	Progress in the month of August ,2023	Progress in the month of September,2023	% works completed	Details of works remaining
1	dated 20.09.2018 B(i)	Ground Water resources and regulation of ground water extraction by industries particularly in over exploited as critical zones/blocks	Not Submitted report	NOC has not been issued to industries for Ground Water extraction during September 2023	Demand based	1.As per the GEC estimation all the blocks in the District has beencategorized as SAFE. 2.Provisions of GW (control & Regulation) Act 2002 is implementing strictly for regulating extraction of GW resource in
2	B(ii)	Ground water recharging / rain water harvesting	Not Submitted report	Artificial Recharge Structure 10 sites feasible and estimate for 5 sites in Pandalam Thekkekkara Grama Panchayath under preparation.	Demand based	the district All the blocks in the district is categorized as SAFEas per GEC estimation. Kadapra-Niranam Area is not feasible for Ground WaterRecharge. However, GW recharging programme is taken up in some pockets in the midland area including Manimala basin. Where seasonal GW level fluctuation is noticed.

3	B(iii)	Periodic ground waste quality assessment and remedial actions in case of contaminated ground water tube wells/bore wells or hand pumps	Not Submitted report	Groundwater sample collection during the month of July 2023 monitoring wells (borewells and open wells) collected and sent to Analytical Lab Thiruvananthapuram for chemical analysis soon.	Periodical assessment(Regular programme) Chemical analysis result ofgroundwater samples collected during November-2020 reveals that the gw quality is good and potable.	(i)Maintaining a network of observation wells in varioushydrogeomorphic units throughout the district from which water level and water samples have been collected periodically and analysed. (ii)generally groundwater quality is good and potable
4	B(iv)	For regulating use of ground water for irrigation purpose, adopting good irrigation practices	Not Submitted report	Borewell/ tube well construction is regulated in the district by insisting permit of local bodies based on the feasibility report ii) Promoting conjunctive use of groundwater and surface water for irrigation purpose.	Continuing programme	i)Borewell/tube well construction is regulated in the district by insisting permit of local bodies based on the feasibility report of GWD ii) Promoting conjunctive use of groundwater and surface water for irrigation purpose. iii)Awareness programmes organised to the public to adopt rainwater harvesting measures

MONTHLY ANALYSIS REPORT OF POLLUTED RIVER STRETCHES SEPTEMBER-2023

STATION: MANNAR

SamplingDate: 05.09.2023

SI.No	PARAMETERS	ITTINAYARKKADAVU BRIDGE KUTTAMPEROOR	KOTTAKAL KADAVU BRIDGE KORATTIKADAVU	PARUMALA BRIDGE	MANNAR BRIDGE
1	Temp. (°C)	25	26	25	26
2	рН	6.4	6.7	6.3	6.6
3	Conductivity (µS/cm)	23.90	24.24	26.71	29.33
4	DO (mg/L)	6.3	6.6	6.5	7.7
5	BOD (mg/L)	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.4
6	COD (mg/L)	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2
7	TDS (mg/L)	102	74	82	62
8	TC (CFU/100ml)	1100	710	580	210
9	FC (CFU/100ml)	360	230	190	70
10	FSC(CFU/100ml)	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

WATER QUALITY DATA OF POLLUTED RIVER STRETCHES SEPTEMBER-2023

DISTRICT OFFICE, PATHANAMTHITTA

Date of Sampling: 05.09.2023

Sl. No	PARAMETERS	THAKZHY	EDATHUA	MANNAR
1	Temperature, ⁰ C	25	28	26
2	рН	7.1	6.2	6.7
3	Conductivity, µmhos/cm	59	58	46
4	Turbidity, NTU	1.0	2.1	1.4
5	Phenolphthalein Alkalinity, as CaCO ₃	Nil	Nil	Nil
6	Total Alkalinity, as CaCO ₃	11	12	10
7	Chloride, mg/l	10	10	8
8	COD, mg/l	3.2	3.2	3.2
9	TKN, mg/l	0.3	0.12	0.15
10	Ammoniacal-N, mg/l	0.169	0.216	0.091
11	Hardness, as CaCO ₃ mg/l	24	20	20
12	Calcium, as CaCO ₃ mg/l	14	12	12
13	Magnesium as CaCO ₃ , mg/l	10	8	8
14	Sulphate, mg/l	2.8	1.6	1.9
15	Sodium, mg/l	5.5	5.1	4.5
16	Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l	36	34	30
17	Total Fixed Solids, mg/l	30	29	24
18	Total Suspended Solids, mg/l	25	24	19
19	Phosphate, mg/l	BDL	BDL	BDL
20	Boron, mg/l	BDL	BDL	BDL
21	Potassium, mg/l	0.335	0.632	0.293
22	BOD, mg/l	0.7	1.2	0.5
23	Fluoride, mg/l	0.3	0.15	0.25
24	Dissolved Oxygen, mg/l	6.5	6.1	6.8
25	Nitrate-N, mg/l	0.166	0.142	0.197
26	Total Coliform, CFU/100 ml	180	250	200
27	Faecal Coliform, CFU/100 ml	60	80	65
28	SAR	0.48812	0.49582	0.43749
29	% of sodium	13.51677	14.83229	13.3988
30	Faecal Strepto Coccus,CFU/100 ml	Nil	Nil	Nil

Format for Submission of Monthly Progress Report by States/UTs (Hon'ble NGT in the matter of OA No.673/2018 dated 06.12.2019)

RIVER CHITHRAPUZHA. ERNAKULAM

S. No.	Activity to be monitored	Timeline	Submission of progress by State/UT- Compliance status
1	Ensure 100% treatment of sewage at least in-situ remediation		Major units have own treatment facility
	Commencement of setting up of STPs and connecting all the drains and other sources of generation of sewage to the STPs must be ensured		
2	Timeline for completing all steps of action plans including completion of setting up STPs and their Commissioning		Proposed to construct Combined STP with the Thrikkakara Municipality in Brahmapuram Plant(for both Municipalities)
5	 Chief Secretaries may set up appropriate monitoring mechanism at state level Specifying accountability of nodal authorities not below the Secretary level Chief Secretaries may have an accountable person attached in their office for this purpose 		
	 Monitoring at State level must take place 		
6	Progress report may be furnished by the State/UTs to • Secretary, Ministry of Jal Shakti • Member Secretary, CPCB		

6.1	Progress Report may be comprised of details along with completion timelines on: (I) Identification of polluting sources including drains contributing to river pollution and action as per NGT order on in-situ treatment.		2 persons identified and Fine Imposed Amount – 30,000
	(II) <u>Status of STPs, I&D and sewerage networks</u> Details of Existing Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline		
	(III) <u>Status of CETPs</u> Details of Existing CETP and ETP Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline, No. of industries and complying status		
	(iv)Status of Solid Waste Management & Details of Processing Facilities Details of Existing Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline	Thrippu nithura Municip ality	Plastic Waste given to a Government Approved agency for recycling processing and Bio waste processed in Brahmapuram Plant.
	(v) Latest water quality of polluted river, its tributaries, drains with flow details and ground water quality in the catchment of polluted river;		
	(vi)Preventing dumping of waste and scientific waste management including bio-medical waste, plastic waste and decentralizing waste processing, including waste generated from hotels, Ashrams, etc.		Bio Medical waste collect to IMAGE and plastic waste given to government approved agencies, bio waste processing to Brahmapuram Plant.

	 (viii) Ground water regulation (viii) Adopting good irrigation practices (ix) Protection and management of food plain Zones (FPZ) (x) Rain water harvesting (xi) Maintaining minimum Environmental flow of river (xii) Plantation on both sides of the river (xiii) Setting up biodiversity parks on flood plains by removing encroachment 	Thrippun ithura Municip ality
--	--	-------------------------------

ACTION PLAN FOR RIVER CHITHRAPUZHA, KERALA SHORT TERM MEASURES

No.	Activity		Implementin	Time line		in the month of	Progress in the month of	% works	Details
(as per Action			g agency		July 2023	3	August 2023	completed	of .
Plan)									works
									remain
		1							ing
				(1) Drain jo	ining Chithrapuz	ha (near Brahn	napuram dumping yard) (Near FACT	Γ
						CD)			
C (ii)	Restricting	seepage of	Kochi	3 years	. Bio minin	g stopped due to			
	-	lastic dumped	Corporation		the outbro	eak of fire at			
	in the dumpir	• .			Bhramapı	uram dumping			
	is to be carrie	f legacy waste			yard on 19	9.05.2023 to the			
	is to be carrie	ed out)			contracto	r for termination.			
					Special co	uncil will be			
					scheduled	to discuss the			
					further ac	tion. The			
					contract v	vith M/S Zonta			
					InfoTech t	terminated.			
					Called for	new tender for			
					bio mining	g activity. Tender			
					closing da	ite on July 27.			
							_		
Aa (iv)	Effluent mo	nitoring from	KSPCB	Periodical	Progress	ing	Progressing		
Aa (iv)	Periodical Mo	onitoring	KSPCB	Periodical	Progress	ing	Progressing		

					(2)Drain from Cochir	Refinery area		
No. (as per Action Plan)	Activity	Implementin g agency	Time line		Progress in the month of July 2023	Progress in the month of August 2023	% works completed	Details of works remain ing
Aa (iv)	Surveillance to restrict the dumping of wastes into the river and its branches		Periodical		Progressing	Progressing		
A(b)	Sanitation Survey	Vadavucode – Puthencruz Panchayat	3 months		Covered 5000 houses. DLTC directed to submit the detailed report on sanitation survey	Progressing		
E	Periodical Cleaning of Chithrapuzha	Irrigation Department	Twice in 3 years		Reach I, II & III completed through Operation Vahini in August 2022. Work completed.	New Work proposal for the removal of hyacinth submitted.	100%	
	Already implemented Effluent Treatment facility in Kochi Refinery and periodical monitoring are ongoing	KSPCB			Monitoring continuing	Monitoring continuing		
			(3)Athik	kayi brar	nch (Provided temporar salinity intro	ry bund in joining sections	n to check	

No. (as per Action Plan)	Activity	Implementin g agency	Time line	Progress in the month of July 2023	Progress in the month of August 2023	% works completed	Details of works remain ing
A(b)	Identification of major pollution causing units(Apartments, hospitals, service stations, markets and industries) in upstream	Thrikkakkara Municipality	3 months	76% Survey completed. 9 Notices issued. Collected Rs. 1, 17,000/- as fine in the month of April- May. Fine Rs. 57,600/- collected. Reported to be progressing.	Progressing		5
		KSPCB		Progressing	Progressing		
Aa(iv)	Surveillance to restrict the dumping of wastes into the river and its branches		Periodical Monitoring	Camera installed. Action initiated against violators. Fine of Rs.41,240/-levied. Action taken for 9 violations . Rs 14090/-levied in May 2023. Fine of Rs 25,000/-collected. Rs 2510/-collected for the violation identified through surveillance cameras.	Progressing		
Aa(iv)	Periodical Monitoring	KSPCB	Periodical	Monthly monitoring progressing.	Monthly monitoring progressing		

A(b)	Sanitation Survey	Thrikkakara Municipality	6 months		Sanitation survey progressing. 76%			
					completed			
E	Periodical Cleaning.	Irrigation Department	Once in a year		Reach I &II completed. Reach III implemented through Operation Vahini in August 2022.	New work proposal Estimate Submitted to CE	100%	
					Estimate Submitted to CE			
			(4) D	rain joinin	g Chithrappuzha from C	SEZ(Chittethukara)	1	ı
No. (as per Action Plan)	Activity	Implementin g agency	Time line		Progress in the month of July 2023	Progress in the month of August 2023	% Works completed	Details of works remain ing
A(b)	Ensure proper functioning of ETP in CSEZ	KSPCB	Periodical		New CETP started operational. Complying standards Monitoring progressing	Monitoring progressing	Monitorin g progressi ng	
A(b)	Sanitation Survey and periodical cleaning	Thrikkakara Municipality	6 months		Sanitation survey progressing. 76% completed	76% completed.		
Aa(iv)	Periodical Monitoring	KSPCB	Periodical		Ongoing	Ongoing		
			(5) Vettuve	elikkadavı	(Konothupuzha joining	Chithrappuzha)	1	l

No. (as per Action Plan) A(b)	Activity Identifying and closing of all	Implementin g agency Thripunithura	Time line 6 months		Progress in the month of July 2023 The secretary reported to	Progress in the month August 2023 he	of % Works complet ed	Details of works remaining
	unauthorized outlets into the stream joining the river	Municipality			action is progressing. notices issued. Not attend meeting.			
A(b)	Sanitation Survey	Thripunithura Municipality	3 months		Reported to be completed.	Completed.		
Aa(iv)	Periodical Monitoring	KSPCB	Periodical		Ongoing	Ongoing		
C(ii)	Surveillance to restrict the dumping of wastes into the river and its branches	Thripunithura Municipality with the help of Police	6 months		through surveillance camed .Fine of Rs.11,020 collected from violato Rs. 1,15,000/-collect from violators. Not attended meeting.	ed 15 notices issued. 18 ed notices issued to the ras violators. Notices issu 0/-to 105 apartments. rs. ed	ed	
E	Cleaning of Konothupuzha (work Proposal already submitted by Minor Irrigation)	Irrigation Department (Minor Irrigation)	Twice in a year		on initiated as per the dire			
			Main Stretc	cn (Kad	ambrayar-Chithrappu	zna Confluence poin	t to Irumpa	inam)
No. (as per Action	Activity	Implementin g agency	Time line		Progress in the month of July 2023		% works completed	Details of works

Plan)							remaining
E	Periodic Cleaning	Irrigation Department	Once in a year	Estimate for the removal of water hyacinth has submitted again.	Estimate for the removal of water hyacinth has submitted again.	completed	
		Vadavucode - Puthercruz with the help of Police		Inspection progressing.	Ongoing.		
C(ii)	Surveillance to restrict the dumping of wastes into the river		6 months .	Squad inspection progressing. Surveillance reported to be continued. 5 lakhs fine levied	Ongoing		
Aa(iv)	River water quality monitoring	KSPCB	Ongoing	Conducting monthly monitoring	Conducting monthly monitoring		
A(b)	Inspection and effluent quality monitoring of the flats, industrial units, service stations, hospitals, hotels etc	KSPCB	Ongoing	Ongoing	Ongoing		
C(ii)	Surveillance e of restrict dumping of waste to the river, Sanitation survey (with the help of Police)	Vadavukode Puthenkruze Panchayath	6 months	Ongoing	Ongoing		

No.	Activity	Implementin	Time line	Progress in the month of	Progress in the month	% works	Details of works
(as per		g agency		July 2023	of August 2023	completed	remaining
Action							
Plan)							
Е	Provide inspection bund for	Irrigation	3 years	Work in progress. Letter	Work in progress. Letter	45%	Remaining work is
	Chithrapuzha	Department		submitted to Thahasildar	submitted to Thahasildar		Land survey.
				Kanayannur Thaluk	Kanayannur Thaluk		
				regarding the survey in	regarding the survey in		
				February, didn't get any	February, didn't get any		
				response from revenue	response from revenue		
				department.	department.		
				,	'		
A / I- \				2	NI.		
A(b)		Thrikkakkara	3 years	2 acres land identified.	No progress		
	needed)	Municipality,		Proposed meeting in this			
		-		regard.			
		Thripunithura					
		Municipality					
	0 1 0	Police					
	Septage in to the river						
	Flood Plain Zone(Management and	Irrigation	3 years .	Detailed study and			
	Protection) Preparation of	Department		investigations has to be			
	Inundation maps	•		done with the consultation			
	·			of Hydrology Wing.			
			LONG TERMAN				

LONG TERM MEASURES

ACTION BY GROUND WATER DEPARTMENT

Sl. No.	Ref para	Activity		Progress in the month	Progress in the	% works	Details of

	item nos as per NGT Order no.673/201 8 dated 20.09.2018			of July 2023	month of August 2023	completed	works remaining
1	B(i)	Ground Water resources and regulation of ground water extraction by industries particularly in over exploited as critical zones/blocks					
2	B(ii)	Ground water recharging / rain water harvesting		Ongoing			
3	B(iii)	Periodic ground waste quality assessment and remedial actions in case of contaminated ground water tube wells/bore wells or hand pumps		Cleaning of wells are ongoing			
4	B(iv)	For regulating use of ground water for irrigation purpose, adopting good irrigation practices					

National Mission for Clean Ganga

Format for Submission of Monthly Progress Report by States/UTs (Hon'ble NGT in the matter of OA No.673/2018 dated 06.12.2019) RIVER KADAMBRAYAR, ERNAKULAM

S. No.	Activity to be monitored	Timeline	Submission of progress by State/UT- Compliance status
1	Ensure 100% treatment of sewage at least in-situ		
	remediation		
	Commencement of setting up of STPs and connecting all		
	the drains and other sources of generation of sewage to		
	the STPs must be ensured		
2	Timeline for completing all steps of action plans including		
	completion of setting up STPs and their Commissioning		
5	Chief Secretaries may set up appropriate monitoring		
	mechanism at state level		
	 Specifying accountability of nodal authorities not 		
	below the Secretary level		
	 Chief Secretaries may have an accountable person 		
	attached in their office for this purpose		
	 Monitoring at State level must take place 		District level committee monitoring regularly.
6	Progress report may be furnished by the State/UTs to		
	 Secretary, Ministry of Jal Shakti 		
	 Member Secretary, CPCB 		

- 6.1 Progress Report may be comprised of details along with completion timelines on:
 - (I) Identification of polluting sources including drains contributing to river pollution and action as per NGT order on in-situ treatment.

(II) <u>Status of STPs, I&D and sewerage networks</u> Details of Existing Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline

(III) Status of CETPs

Details of Existing CETP and ETP Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline, No. of industries and complying status

(iv)Status of Solid Waste Management & Details of Processing Facilities

Details of Existing Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline

- (v) Latest water quality of polluted river, its tributaries, drains with flow details and ground water quality in the catchment of polluted river;
- (vi)Preventing dumping of waste and scientific waste management including bio-medical waste, plastic waste and decentralizing waste processing, including waste generated from hotels, Ashrams, etc.

Ongoing by KSPCB and Thrikkakkara Municipality

Submitted earlier.

Submitted earlier.

The Kadambrayar river shares the western boundary of Kunnathunadu Grama Panchayat for a stretch of approximately 6Kms. And 90% of this stretch consists of swamps, hence direct access to the river via land is ruled out. And in the remaining stretch, i.e., in and around Manakkakadvu bridge the DTPC operates a boat club with a riverside walkway and park. Any kind of possible river polluting activities by the general public in this area is monitored by the erection of CCTVcamera's provided with the CSR aid of Wonderla Amusements Park. Also the police authorities are conducting routine surveillance operation so as to

(vii)Ground water regulation (viii) Adopting good irrigation practices (ix) Protection and management of food plain Zones (FPZ) (x) Rain water harvesting (xi)Maintaining minimum Environmental flow of river (xii) Plantation on both sides of the river (xiii)Setting up biodiversity parks on flood plains by removing encroachment

prevent any possible illegal activities which pollutes the river. In addition to these preventive measures, there operates a Ward Monitoring Committee under the supervision of Kunnathunadu Grama Panchayat Committee which ensures the prevention of polluting activities by the local people.

Ground Water Department:As per Groundwater resources of Kerala, 2017 estimate a total number of 2 blocks (Mulanthuruthiand Vadavakkodu) comes under the Kadambrayarriver basin. All the blocks in the river stretch are safe with stage of groundwater extraction ranges from 25.38% to 68.01%

Ground Water Department and Irrigation Department : : Not submitted

ACTION PLAN FOR RIVER KADAMBRAYAR, KERALA SHORT TERM MEASURES

Short term plan

No. (as per Action Plan)	Activity	Implementing agency	Time line	Progress in the month of July 2023	Progress in the month of August 2023	% works comple ted	Details of works remaining
	(2)	(3)		(4) N	lanakkakkadavu		
2.1.2 C(ii)	into river	KunnathunaduP anchayat and with the help of Police		Camera operational	Camera operational	100%	
	(6)	(7)		(8) Canal joining Kad	ambrayar near Infor	ark Pha	sell
No. (as per Action Plan)	Activity	Implementing agency	Time line	Progress in the month of July 2023	Progress in the month of August 2023	% works comple ted	Details of works remaining

2.2 .1E	Kerala Irrigation Department & Vadavucode – Puthencruz Panchayat	6 months	completed Kuzhiyanal Padam Thodu cleaning started.	·	25%	
2.2.3		2 months .	Camera operational	Camera operational	100%	Work completed

				Manakkadavu to Kadambraya rary bund (KozhichiraBund) i section to check salin	nKadambrayar-Chitl		
No. (as per Action Plan)	Activity	Implementing agency	Time line	Progress in the month of July 2023	Progress in the month of August 2023	% works comple ted	Details of works remaining
A(a)	Restricting seepage of leachate of plastic dumped in the dumping yard(Biomining of legacy waste going on)	Kochi Corporati on	January 2024	02.03.2023. At present, notice issued on 19.05.2023 to the contractor for termination. Special council will be scheduled to discuss the further action. The contract with M/S Zonta Infotech terminated. Called for new tender for bio mining activity.	Submitted the details of selected companies before the Council. The council decided to inspect the site where the works are done by the selected	30%	Completion of the work of bio mining b January 2024

A(b)	Provide proper facilities for	Kochi	April 2022	Inception report prepared for	Decided to set up new	No	
	restricting the seepage of	Corporati		the leachate treatment plant is	plant using BSF (Black	progress	
	leachate(Construction of	on		currently under discussion. RFP	soldier fly). Land survey		
	Leachate treatment Plant:			initiated for the construction of a	progressing.		
	Collection tank)			new windrow compost plant of			
				150 T/ day capacity with a			
				leachate treatment plant. The			
				tender opening date is			
				29.04.2023. Tender opened.			
				Three persons participated but			
				the participants are not			
				qualified. Expression of interest			
				called again.			

			Acti	ion plan by	Gramapanchayath			
No. (as per Action Plan)	Activity	Implementing agency	Time line		rogress in the month of July 023	Progress in the month of August 2023	% works comple ted	Details of works remaining
E	Installation of CCTV camera at Manakkakadavu	Kunnathunadu	30.09.2 019	Ac	tion Completed	Action Completed	100%	-
C(ii)	Cleaning of Thodu	Vadavukad- puthenkruze	6 months	cu	• •	Kuzhiyanal Padam Thodu cleaning started.	25%	-
C(ii)	Surveillance to restrict dumping of waste to the river and branches (with the help ofPolice)	Vadavukad- puthenkruze	2 months	Ac	tion Completed	Action Completed	100%	-
	2			II			<u> </u>	
					4. Long term Plan			
No. (as per Action Plan)	Activity	Implementing agency	Time line		Progress in the month of July 2023	Progress in the month of August 2023	% works comple ted	Details of works remaining

4.5	Solid waste treatment	Kochi	December	About 500 TPD WtE Plant is No progress	Not
0(::)	facility at	Corporation	2023	proposed by KSIDC in this reported	started
C(ii)	Brahmapuram			land.M/s.Zonta Infratech Pvt	
	(Construction of waste			Ltd informed that following	
	to energy plant)			procedures should be done	
				before execution.	
				Characterisation report not	
				submitted till date.	
				Construction agreement given	
				for vetting.	
				Matter regarding signing of	
				Concessionaire agreement	
				was discussed in the council	
				held on 30-06-2022 and it was	
				decided to request to the	
				government to check the legal	
				validity of signing the	
				agreement by the secretary as	
				the tender process was done	
				by KSIDC.	
				Meeting convened by Hon'ble	
				Minister on 17.02.2022As per	
				the decision the Corporation is	
				tipping fee amount shall be	
				obtained by increasing user fee	
				collection from residential area	
				and also enhancing property tax	

4.6 A(b)	Restriction of illegal dumping of septage in to the river	Police	As soon as possible	by 8%.Above decision submitted for council approval Council approval pending.			
	6			8.	REVISED ACTIONP	PLAN	
No. (as per Action Plan)	Activity	Implementing agency	Time line	Progress in the month of July 2023	Progress in the month of August 2023	% works comple ted	Details of works remaining
3.1	Slaughter house and poultry waste Rendering plant	Thrikkakkara Municipality		The land identified and the land inspected by the subcommittee. The proposal submitted for council approval. Council not approved the proposal since land value is found higher than the market value. The proposal cancelled and decided to give advertisement again. Advertisement given. No further progress reported.	reported		Action pending
3.2	Sanitation facility and treatment of waste water in the markets.	Thrikkakkara	2020-21	The secretary informed that they have no adequate land for construction of waste	No progress		Action pending

			2021-22	management facility in		
	Treatment plant,			market. Municipality		
	Portable aerobic bins			informed that tender called		
				for installing waste		
				management facilities in		
				market. The work awarded		
				to M/s KEL.		
3.3		Thrikkakkara		•	No progress	
3.3	Dravida facility for the			Municipality informed	No progress	
	treatment of sewage,	Municipality		that tender called for		
	sullage and garbage			installing waste		
	generated			management facilities in		
				market. The work		
	Proposed places for the			awarded to M/s KEL.		
	installation of Aerobins					
	(1) Municipal					
	office compound					
	(2) NGOquarters					
	(3) KakkanadMarket Near Eechamukku TV-					
	Centre Anganavadi					
3.4	Providing facility for	Thrikkakkara		Inspection and Survey	No progress	
	restricting discharge of	Municipality		reported to be Progressing.		
	waste water from the			1200 houses completed.		
	surrounding houses to the			Report of survey not		
	river			submitted to DLTC.		
				Survey conducted using		
				smart garbage app. 55%		
				completed.		

					Not attend the meeting			
3.5	Providing effluent treatment plant for industries	Thrikkakkara Municipality			Inspection progressing	Progressing		
3.6	No.of industries :75 no.s Identification of illegal outlets into storm water drains and fine shall be imposed on such units – 30 units	Thrikkakkara Municipality	Actio n initia ted	levied	76% Survey completed. 9 Notices issued. Collected Rs. 1,17,000/- as fine in the month of April- May. Fine Rs. 57,600/- collected. Reported to be progressing.	Progressing.	Action initiated	Action pending
3.7	Biodegradable waste management Bio-Composter – 2000 No.s Thumboormuzhi aerobins - 4 No.s Portable biogas – 1500 No.s Ring compost – 500 No.s Napkin destroyer – 6 No.s Viability gap Fund	Thrikkakkara Municipality	Actions initiated to issue notice to close the outle	progre ss	submitted for council approval	installing waste management facilities in market. The work awarded to M/s KEL.		

	5			t.		7. MONITORING						
No. (as per Action Plan)	Activity	Implementing agency	Time line			Progress in the month of July 2023	Progress in the month of August 2023	% works comple ted	Details of works remaining			
4.1	River water quality monitoring — Monitoring of water quality	Kerala State Pollution Control Board	Ongoing; Monthly frequency			monitoring progressing	monitoring progressing					
4.2	Inspection and effluent quality monitoring of the flats, industrial units, service stations, hospitals, hotels etc Monitoring of establishments, service stations, flats, industrial units					On going	On going					
	9					11.	LONG TERM	PLAN				
No. (as per Action Plan)	Activity	Implementing agency	Time line			Progress in the month of July 2023	Progress in the month of August 2023	% works comple ted	Details of works remaining			

5.1	_		3 years	•	The Secretary informed action not being taken due to land constraints	No progress	Action to be initiated.	
5.2	Acquiring of land and rehabilitate families from the banks of River To allot land, Government Procedure are ongoing	District Collector, Thrikkakkara Municipality, Revenue Dept	5 years	_			Action to be initiated after boundary demarcation survey.	er
					DESILTING	AND DEVELOPEMENT		
No. (as per Action Plan)	Activity	Implementing agency	Time line		Progress in the month of July 2023	Progress in the month of August 2023	% works completed	Details of works remaini
5.3	Development package Inspection bund for	Irrigation department	3 years		submitted to CE (As a	 Estimate submitted to CE (As a preliminary step Soil investigation estimate is 		

	Chithrapuzhaand Kadambrayar is included in this package. For this project, preliminary investigation of site which includes survey of land to know its availability for formation of side bund which is to be provided with tiles. The project also includes side protection work of Chitrapuzha and Kadambrayar. Provision for handrail sat the edge of the bund is given. Overall cost comes to 25 Crore. The work is being proposed urgently and will be submitted to higher authorities for financial sanction.			investigation estimate is submitted) 2. A letter has submitted to Thahasildar, Kunnathunad and Kanayannur Thaluk regarding demarcation. Edachira thodu cleaning completed by Thrikkakkara Municipality. Manakkadakadavu to Kozhichira Bunc cleaning progressing. Financial sanction not obtained for development package		
5.4	Desilting and development It includes clearing and	Irrigation Department	1 year (periodica I cleaning		Manakkadakadavu to Kozhichira Bund cleaning work completed	

	removing water hyacinth of Kadambrayar ,Chitrapuzha and Edachirathodu near Infopark phase II. This is to be done periodically (every four months), depending on availability of fund.		-4 months x3)	Municipality. Manakkadakadavu to Kozhichira Bund cleaning progressing.		
5.5	sheet piling and providing fencing Fencing is provided in Sl.no 5.3	Irrigation Department	1.5years	It can be included in the estimate of construction of Inspection bund (Walk way). Now as a preliminary step Soil investigation estimate is submitted. Financia sanction not obtained.	submitted. Financial sanction not obtained.	
5.6	Development of river basin It includes cleaning and removal of water hyacinth from rivers and maintainits natural flow, depending on availability of fund.	Irrigation Department	1.5years	1. Work completed in 2022 by operation vahini. 2. New proposal submitted for the removal of water hyacinth from Kadambrayar.	Manakkadakadavu to Kozhichira Bund cleaning work completed	

	1				BO ties for c	ARD	BY KERALA STATE POLLUTION Waste Management Rules, 20		
No. (as per Action Plan)	Activity	Implementing agency	Time line			Progress in the month of July 2023	Progress in the month of August 2023	% Works completed	Details of works remaini ng
	100% door to door	Thrikkakkara Municipality Local bodies of Census Town		100% by 2023					
		Thrikkakkara Municipality (To allot land, Government procedure are ongoing) Local bodies of Census Town				The land identified and the land inspected by the subcommittee The proposal submitted for council approval. Council not approved the proposal since		Actions initiated to procure land.	

6.3	Rendering plant for slaughter house/poultry wastes Proposed Kerala Solid Waste Management Authority	Thrikkakkara Municipality (To allot land, Government procedure are ongoing)	land value is found higher, than the market value. The proposal cancelled and decided to give advertisement again. Advertisement given The land identified and the land inspected by the sub-committee The proposal submitted for council approval. Council not approved the proposal since land value is found higher, than the market value. The proposal cancelled and decided to give advertisement again.	Actions initiated to procure land.

6.4	Common bio-medical waste treatment facility Proposed Kerala Solid Waste Management Authority	Health Department		CBWTF started at Ambalamug hal, operated by KEIL		CBWTF started at Ambalamughal, operated by KEIL. Completed			Com plete d	
6.5	Regional sanitary landfill site identification and land acquisition Establishment and operation of Regional Sanitary Landfills Proposed Kerala State Waste Management Authority.	District Collector Local bodies				Site identified. Further action progressing				
						7.OTH	IERASPECTS			
No. (as per Action Plan)	Activity	Implementing agency	Time line		rogress ir 023	n the month of July	Progress in the month of August 2023	% works complet ed	Details of wo	orks
7.1	Flood plain zone management and E- flow maintaining Flood plain			ор	eration v	mpleted in 2022 by ahini. oposal submitted				

	zone management & E-			for the removal of water		
	flow maintaining cleaning			hyacinth from Kadambrayar		
	&desilting, depending on					
	availability of fund. During					
	summer season Irrigation					
	Department Provides					
	temporary bund to prevent					
	the salt water intrusion					
	due to tidal effects. To					
	maintain natural flow,					
	sluice gate is provided.					
	During the low tide, the					
	shutter of the sluice gate is					
	kept open to					
	maintainminimum flow					
			-1			
7.2	Development of bio	Thrikkakkara	1 st Phase			
	diversity parks	Municipality	2020-21			
	inbanks		2 nd Phase			
			2 Phase 2021-22			
			ZUZ1-ZZ			

STNCode	Sampling Date	Sampling Time	StnName	Type Of Water Body	Name Of Water Body	River Basin							
17	17.09.2023	11:00	Periyar at Eloor	River	Periyar Rive	er							
1338	08.09.2023	10:05	Periyar at SDP Aluva	River	Periyar Rive	er							
2334	05.09.2023	10:20	Periyar at Pathalam	River	Periyar Rive	er							
2335	05.09.2023	11:30	Periyar at Kalamassery	River	Periyar Rive	er							
3468	08.09.2023	10:25	Periyar at KWA Aluva	River	Periyar Rive	er							
2337	02.09.2023	10:45	Kadambrayar At Brahmapuram	River	Kadambray	ar River							
2338	02.09.2023	10:00	Kadambrayar At Manackakadavu	River	Kadambray	ar River							-
1573	02.09.2023	11:15	Chithrapuzha At Irumpanam	River	Chithrapuzh								-
1154	08.09.2023	12:50	Chalakudy at Pulikkakadavu	River	Chalakudy								
		1-100							Values				
SI. No.			Parameters						Station Cod	de			
					17	1338	2334	2335	3468	2337	2338	1573	1154
	Temperature,				26	25	30	30	26	29	29	29	26
	Dissolved Ox	ygen, mg/l			5.6	6.4	7.6	6	6.8	5.8	5.2	6.5	6.5
3	pH	l /			6.5	6.5 47	6.9	6.4 49	6.7 47	6.5	6.5	6.8	6.7
4 5	Conductivity, BOD, mg/l	µmnos/cm			104 0.7	0.6	2095 3.9	1.1	1.3	1768 3.9	160 3	2148 3.1	91 1
6	Nitrate-N, mg	r/l			0.7	0.0	0.72	0	0	7.4	0	6.09	0
7	Turbidity, NT				3.8	3.0	4	2.3	4.6	4.8	3.3	5.8	2.8
8	Total Alkalin		03		18	16	18	18	18	70	35	50	26
9	Chloride, mg	•			16	4	600	4	7	430	30	580	13
10	COD, mg/l				1.8	1.8	12	3.2	3.2	11.2	8.8	8.8	2.4
11	TKN, mg/l				0.1	0.05	0.7	0.06	0.1	7.3	0.02	8.5	0.2
12	Ammoniacal-				0	0	0	0	0	8	0	9.5	0
13	Total Hardne	,	- C		21	16	120	18	20	250	31	220	31
14	Calcium, as C				12	10 6	60	10	6 14	130	26	140	24 7
15 16	Magnesium a Sulphate, mg/		1g/1		9 4.5	0	60 50	8	0	120 15	5 5.2	80 40	0
17	Sodium, mg/l				8.5	2.1	400	2.2	3.8	222	16.99	348	6.8
18	Total Dissolv		ng/l		57	26	1225	28	29	995	101	1225	51
	Total Fixed S		6		40	16	960	18	21	760	75	980	38
	Total Suspen		mg/l		12	7	28	4	6	22	15	25	10
21	Phosphate, m	1 , 2				0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	17.5	0.1	20	0.1
	Boron, mg/l	con, mg/l				0.03	0	0.01	0.03	0.46	0	0.08	0.09
	Potassium, m	tassium, mg/l				0.58	6.00	0.37	0.32	21	0.22	16	0.08
	Fluoride, mg/					0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.9	0.2	0.9	0.2
25		Cotal Coliform, MPN/100 ml Feacal Coliform, MPN/100 ml				6300	4900	3100	4000	140000	4000	7900	2100
26 27		rm, MPN/10 ococci, MPN			1000 150	2600 400	3400 270	540 170	2000 310	41000 7000	430 400	5800 490	330 17

National Mission for Clean Ganga

Format for Submission of Monthly Progress Report by States/UTs (Hon'ble NGT in the matter of OA No.673/2018 dated 06.12.2019)

RIVER PERIYAR. ERNAKULAM

S.	Activity to be monitored	Timeline	Submission of progress by State/UT-
No.			Compliance status
1	Ensure 100% treatment of sewage at least in-situ remediation		
	Commencement of setting up of STPs and connecting all the		
	drains and other sources of generation of sewage to the STPs		
	must be ensured		
2	Timeline for completing all steps of action plans including		
	completion of setting up STPs and their Commissioning		
5	Chief Secretaries may set up appropriate monitoring		
	mechanism at state level		
	 Specifying accountability of nodal authorities not below 		
	the Secretary level		
	• Chief Secretaries may have an accountable person		
	attached in their office for this purpose		
	Monitoring at State level must take place		
	Monitoring at State level must take place		
6	Progress report may be furnished by the State/UTs to		
	 Secretary, Ministry of Jal Shakti 		
	 Member Secretary, CPCB 		

- 6.1 Progress Report may be comprised of details along with completion timelines on:
 - (I) Identification of polluting sources including drains contributing to river pollution and action as per NGT order on in-situ treatment.
 - (II) <u>Status of STPs, I&D and sewerage networks</u> Details of Existing Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline

(III) Status of CETPs

Details of Existing CETP and ETP Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline, No. of industries and complying status

(iv)Status of Solid Waste Management & Details of Processing Facilities

Details of Existing Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline

- (v) Latest water quality of polluted river, its tributaries, drains with flow details and ground water quality in the catchment of polluted river;
- (vi)Preventing dumping of waste and scientific waste management including bio-medical waste, plastic waste and decentralizing waste processing, including waste generated from hotels, Ashrams, etc.

(vii)Ground water regulation

(viii) Adopting good irrigation practices		
(ix) Protection and management of food plain Zones (FPZ)		
(x) Rain water harvesting		
(xi)Maintaining minimum Environmental flow of river		
(xii) Plantation on both sides of the river		
(xiii)Setting up biodiversity parks on flood plains by removing encroachment		

ACTION PLAN FOR RIVER PERIYAR, KERALA

SHORT TERM MEASURES

No.	Activity	Implementin	Time	Progress in the month of	Progress in the month of		%	Details
		g agency	line	July 2023	August2023		works	of works
(as per							complet	remainin
Action						Progress in the month of	ed	g
Plan)						September 2023		
						Septemoer 2028		
A(b)	Augmentation and	Aluva	Dec	Upgradation of STP	Upgradation of STP Existing in			
	Revamping of existing STP at near Adwaitha Ashramam and to increase the capacity of STP so as to treat more sewage generated in the municipality	Municipality	2019	agreement for the civil work has been completed a present. Electrical work is pending for retendering.	Advaita Ashramis in progress. The agreement for the civil work has been completed at present. Electrical work is deferred for retendering. Funds have been invested for Mechanical work. Steps have been taken to speed up the work.	Ashram is in progress. The agreement for the civil works has been completed at present. Electrical work is reserved for		

A(b) Augmentation and Revamping of exisiting STP at Aluva Market and to increase the capacity of STP so as to treat more sewage generated in the municipality			As the existing ETP field has become unusable during flood, renovation works are being carried out project	45 Lakh project has been submitted for the renovation of existing ETP.	45 Lakh ETP project proposal has been submitted. A new slaughter house along with this is also considered. Therefore no decision has been made regarding the capacity of ETP	
A(b) Discharge of sewage from township to the River through drain near Periyar Hotel shall be stopped.	Aluva Municipali ty	2020	Health Squad inspection in progress. Perikathod, which is connected to Periyarwhich COMES under Ward 23, falls under KadungallurPancha yat. A letter has been sent to the KadungallurPancha yat Secretary as part of taking action against those who discharge sewage there.			

A(b)	Identification of the establishments/comm ercial complexes/flats/hous es/hote ls etc who is discharging the sewage to the public drain and to collect fine based on polluter pay principle	Aluva Municipali ty, KSPCB	2020		In association with Periyar, 14 inspections were conducted. In which 12 cases were related to waste management and collected Rs. 1,20,000 as a fine. Also initiated measures to control unauthorized outlets to the river. Similarly, Rs	The outlets of establishments discharging sewage into public drains have been closed and instructed to build treatment facilities. The inspection information of September regarding
A(c)(iv)	David dised	Wanch	D	Almo Manistra liter	5000 was collected from two cases related to plastic seizing.	the name of the establishment, the fine imposed and the action taken will be sent as a report
A(a)(1V)	Periodical inspection in the Industries, Flats, hotels monitoring of STP,ETP		Period ical	Aluva Municipality has no industries		
C(ii)	Installation of modern abattoirs	Aluva Municipali ty	March 2021	DPR proposal prepared for installation of machines has been submitted for approval.	DPR proposal prepared for installation of machines has been submitted for approval.	DPR proposal prepared by IRTC (Accredited Agency) for the installation of machines has been submitted for the approval
A(b)	Procurement of sewer cleaning machines	Aluva Municipali	March 2020	80% of drainage clearing operations	The drainage clearing operations has been	Drainage cleaning activities are done

			ı	T.				
	and equipment	ty		have been	completed.	everyday. JCBs are		
	maintenance			completed. Further		also used for carry out		
				works is inprogress.		the waste. The		
						excavated waste is		
						then disposed in		
						Thumboormuzhi		
						compost.		
Е	Installation of cameras	Aluva	2020	As part of	For monitoring the	For monitoring the		
	at the waste dumping	Municipali		monitoring of	dumping sites, 25 lakh	dumping sites, 25 lakh		
	spots	ty		dumping sites. 53	rupee-worth of cameras	rupee-worth of cameras		
				cameras are to be	have been established.	have been established.		
				installed, where 47	But the NVR has been	But the NVR has been		
				cameras are	ceased by the police in	ceased by the police in		
				currently	connection with a	connection with a		
				operational.	criminal case in Aluva.	criminal case in Aluva		
				Theinstallation of	So currently, they don't	.Therefore it is currently		
				rest of the cameras	work.	not working Night		
				are in progress.		surveillance squad		
						operation is still		
						ongoing.		
A(b)		Kalamasse	Sept	Completed			1	
	retaining wall with	•	2019		NA		0	
		Municipali					0	
	Kalamassery dumping yard in order to	-						
	prevent the leachate					NA		
	discharge from the							
	yard to Thoombungal							

	Thodu							
C(ii)	Installation of plastic shredding unit	Kalamasse ry Municipali ty	June 2019	One plant is already installed and functioning.	NA	NA	1 0 0	
A(a)(iv)	for night surveillance	ry Municipali ty, Police	2020	Culprits who were dumping wastes were identified using the cameras installed by municipality.14,34,3 01/- has been collected till date as fine. 2,25,500/- collected so far in the month of June.	NAD not provided CCTV. Night squad fine Rs.1768380	NAD not provided CCTV. Night squad fine Rs.1825440		
A(b)	Installation of common STP for Kalamassery Municipality and ETP at Municipal Market	ry	Dece mb er 2019	ETP is working in the market. Findingthe place to set up common STP. The prepared DPR has been submitted to the Water Authority for approval.	at North Kalamassery for sewage and septage treatment plant violations. Second	75 cent land identified at North Kalamassery for sewage and septage treatment plant violations. Second notice issued due to 2 persons and rectified the defect. Inspection conducted on 28.07.2022, fresh notice		

			issued to 5 persons, 1 person cleared violation. Inspection conducted on 15.09.2022, fresh notice to 1 person. Inspection conducted on 29.12.2022, 5 persons cleared violation. Inspection conducted on 16.02.2023, 1 person fresh notice issued. 7 outlet of houses, 3 outlet of establishment	issued to 5 persons, 1 person cleared violation. Inspection conducted on 15.09.2022, fresh notice to 1 person. Inspection conducted on 29.12.2022, 5 persons cleared violation. Inspection conducted on 16.02.2023, 1 person fresh notice issued. 7 outlet of houses, 3 outlet of establishment in may 2023
A(a)(iv) Monitoring and surveillance of industries in	KSPCB 2019	7 outlets were found last month's inspection and they	in may 2023	6 outlets were found out by the inspection conducted on last
Kalamassery Industrial Estate in order to prevent unauthorized discharges to Muttar River		were closed.		month and they were closed. Information will be sent

C(ii)	Installation of made in	17 -1	2021	A site has been		A letter dated 02 10 22
C(ii)	Installation of modern	Kalamasse	2021	A site has been		A letter dated 03.10.22
	abattoirs including	ry		identified for		has forwarded to the
	poultry and meat	Municipali		setting up a modern		govt. for allotment of
	rendering plants.	ty,		slaughterhouse.		land for the construction
		Industries		Efforts are being		of modern abattoirs
		Departmen		made to convey		
		t (for land		information		
		allotment)		regarding this from		
				the municipal		
				council to the		
				government		
				8		
A(b)	Identification of the	Kalamassery	2020	Outlet for discharge is	Inspection conducted	Inspection conducted on
	establishments/comme			visible from many houses.	on 24/09/2020,	24/09/2020, 22/07/2021,
	rcial	and the state of		, and the second	22/07/2021,	13/08/2021, 01/01/2022,
	complexes/flats/houses				13/08/2021,	10/01/2022, 11/01/2022,
	/hote ls etc who is				01/01/2022,	12/01/2022 & notice issued to 49
	discharging the sewage				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	persons. 12 persons cleared
	to the public drain				11/01/2022, 12/01/2022	violations. Second notice issued to
					& notice issued to 49	2 persons and rectified the defect.
					persons. 12 persons	Inspection conduted on
						28.07.2022, fresh notice issued to
					Cicalca	5 persons, 1 person cleared
						violation. Inspection conduted on
						15.09.2022, fresh notice issued to
						1 person . Inspection conducted
		l	l	<u>l</u>		<u> </u>

						on 29.12.2022, 5 persons cleared
						violation . Inspection conducted
						on 16.02.2023, 1 person fresh
						notice issued. 7 outlet of houses, 3
						outlet of establishment in may
						2023
Е	Installation of cameras	Kalamassery	2020	The installation of 80	Camera installed on 10	Camera installed on 10
	at the waste dumping	Municipality		cameras has been	locations. 2 portable	locations. 2 portable
	spots			increased to 200 cameras	(mobile) camera has	(mobile) camera has
				and a fund of rs.40 lakh	installed for identifying	installed for identifying
				has been found for the	waste dumping spot. Rs	waste dumping spot. Rs
				same.	36560/- levied till date.	36560/- levied till date.
A(b)	Identification of	Eloor	2020	Arrangements have been	Arrangements have	Inspections are done
		Municipali		made to drain the waste	been made to drain the	time to time. No waste
	discharged to drain			water discharged from the	waste water discharged	discharge was found
	near Pathalam bridge			shopping complexes, shops		
	and action to stop the	monitoring		etc. into the soakpit.	11 0	during inspection
	discharge which reach)		_	into the soakpit and	time.
	river Periyar from			soakpits for that purpose.	=	
	hotels, labour camps			soakpits for that purpose.	solved the problem	
	etc In case the quantity					
	of sewage generated is					
	assessed to be more					
	STP need to be					
	installed					

Е	Installation of cameras	Eloor	2020	The installation	n of 80	Keltron cameras are established	Keltron cameras have	
	at the waste dumping	Municipality		cameras has	been	in aerobic bins near HIM	been installed in the	
	spots			increased to	200	company and nearby the bins in	vicinity of the aerobic	
				cameras and a	fund of	Manjummel Arattukadavu.	bins near HIL company	
				rs.40 lakh ha	as been	Cameras often not working due	and in Manjummel	
				found for the sa	ıme.	to software issues therefore	Arattukadavu. Also in	
						officers from Keltron frequently	the 2023-24 project	
						conduct the inspection by the	amount has been	
						intervention of municipality and	allocated for the	
						they ensure to solve the	installation of cameras	
						problems. Camera specification	in different areas of the	
						related problems are completely	municipality and	
						resolved.	according to this 44,	
							00,000 rupees tender	
							procedures are being	
							taken for 3 projects.	
A(a)(iv)	Periodical inspection	KSPCB	periodi	An amount	of Rs.			
	in the Industries, Flats,		cal	97,85,750/- wer	re imposed			
	hotels for monitoring			as fine from	culprits.16			
	of STP,ETP located in			houses and	18			
	Cochin corporation			establishments	were			
				identified				

A(a)	Inventory of sources of pollution through a rapid study/Study for identification of pollution sources at Edapally thodu	Municipal Corporatio n	3 month s	42 Lakhs has been found for removal of algae. As part of desilting works feom Lulu mall to Thuthiyur bridge is under completion stage.	42 Lakhs has been found for removal of algae. As part of desilting works feom Lulu mall to Thuthiyur bridge has been completed	To find the source of discharge, a squad was formed under Engineering and health and regular inspections are carried out. Identified sources will be informed. Desilting works have been completed
E	issuing notice to the defaulters	Kochi Municipal Corporatio n	4 month s	(Representative from concerned local body has not attended the meeting)		
A(a)(iv)	Periodical inspection in the flats, hotels, shops located along the river	Kochi Municipal Corporatio n	1	Inspection in progress	A thorough inspection was carried out in the establishments near the river. Notices were issued against those found violating the law.	A thorough inspection was carried out in the establishments near the river. Notices were issued against those found violating the law. Notice was sent by the Health Department.

	1	1	1		1	
A(b)	Identification of	Irrigation	2	4 polluted streams	4 polluted streams have	Cleaning of 20 canals
	natural drains/thodu	department	years	have been identified.	been identified. The	and 13 sub canals
	reaching river Periyar			The Estimate has	Estimate has been	under Eloor
	and cleaning of weeds, grasses etc			been submitted for	submitted for	municipality on the
	grasses etc			restoration works.	restoration works.	banks of Periyar in
				Financial sanction	Financial sanction was	Kalamassery
				was not yet received.	not yet received.	consistuency and 40
				Onjithodu soil test	Onjithodu soil test	canals under Paravur
				conducted. Streams	conducted. Streams have been included in	consistuency situated
				have been included in	Operation Vahini.	on the banks of
				Operation Vahini.	Operation variant.	Periyar in Karumallor,
						Kunnukara and
						Alangad Panchayath,
						which comes under
						the auspices of minor
						irrigation office are
						under progress. The
						proposal for the
						cleaning of the
						Onithod which
						connected from
						Periyar has been
						submitted to the
						government by the
						Ernakulum district
						collector from minor
L	1		1			

			irrigation office.
			Permission not
			received. Irrigation
			Division has
			submitted estimates
			for rehabilitation of
			the following streams
			under Ernakulam.
			1. Kuthuthodu
			(IRR/IA/EST/8495/2022_5_8_7
) Rs. 74.40 lakh
			2.Edathodu
			(IRR/IA/EST/8495/2022_5_11_10
) Rs. 9/- lakh
			These works have not been
		i	approved.The cleaning of
			Vliyachal canal and
			Erazhichal in Eloor
]	municipality is in progress

					under Minor irrigation department.
C(iii)	Clearing of weeds, grasses at the river bank in order to ensure the smooth flow of water	Irrigation department	3 years	for sanitation activities in Methanam areas. Permission not received	The project Operation Vahini 2022 is carried out to clean and desilt drainsand hand drains. As part of this project, works on some tributaries of Periyar have been completed and also the cleaning of 17.5km of Edamula-Muttar- Varapuzha reach which is a part of Periyar is under completion. Proposals have been issued for cleaning activities Edayar and

D(a)	Maintaining of Minimum flow in river during lean period and periodical operation of Regulators at River in- order to maintain minimum flow. Common Effluent	Irrigation department Industries	3 years	Shutters are being operated periodically at the Pathalam lock cum regulator to maintain the flow of river The Government	The shutters are opened and operated at regular intervals.	Methanam. If permission is granted, they will also be taken up The shutters are opened and operated at regular intervals. The project proposal for
	Treatment Plant at	department		has sanctioned Rs	the establishment of	the establishment of
	Edayar Industrial			37.5 crore to the	common effluent plant	common effluent plant
	Estate			Industries	is under revision and	is under revision and
				Department for	didn't receive any reply	didn't receive any reply
				setting up a	from government	from government
				Common Effluent	regarding the revised	regarding the revised
				Treatment Plant.	amount. Environmental	amount. Environmental
				The project is being	Engineer explained	Engineer explained
				implemented by	more details about this	more details about this
				KWA. DPR of this	subject. On 09/02/2023	subject. On 09/02/2023
				has been submitted.	during RRC chaired by	during RRC chaired by
				Project proposalis	Chief Secretary	Chief Secretary
				under revision, the	discussed OA673/2018	discussed OA673/2018
				said project is	with other related	with other related
				under consideration	departments and taken a	departments and taken a

				T	
			of Govt. There was	decision that, all the	decision that, all the
			no first approvalfor	industries in Edayar	industries in Edayar
			amount of	may have their own	may have their own
			operational	ETP so in that case	ETP so in that case
			maintenance and	CETP project can be	CETP project can be
			GST. In the Chief	abandoned. Therefore,	abandoned. Therefore,
			Secretary's meeting	Environmental	Environmental Engineer
			held on	Engineer suggested to	suggested to exclude
			23.08.2022, three	exclude this agenda	this agenda from further
			months time has	from further	discussions.(including
			been allotted for	discussions.(including	the minutes of the
			revising the CETP	the minutes of the	referred meeting)
			Project Proposal.	referred meeting)	
A(b)	Construction of	Industries	The construction of	Completed	(1)MSECDP work
	internal roads and	department	roads & drains in	construction of 13	completed, including
	proper drainage in		Industrial	roads and drainages.	completion of 13 Nos
	Edayar industrial		Development Area		internal road and
	estate		in Edayar was not		11Nos of drainage.
			yet started. A		(2) Rs.6.2 crore
			meeting was		
			arranged with		released to EE, PWD
			P.W.D on		for maintance and
			23.01.2023. They		repair of internal road
			have initimated that		(3) Rs.34 lakhs
			the work will be		released to EE,PWD
			started soon.		for drainage works

A(b)	Installation of common discharge pipe line at downstream of Pathalam Regulator Bridge	Industries department , Irrigation department	3 years	It was decided to include the project of installing the common discharge pipeline in the DPR of CETP. Under this circumstance, the work comes under the responsibility of KWA.	It was decided to include the project of installing the common discharge pipeline in the DPR of CETP. Currently CETP project has discontinued and the plan does not exist.	It was decided to include the project of installing the common discharge pipeline in the DPR of CETP. Currently CETP project has discontinued and the plan does not exist.
E	Installation of Night vision surveillance cameras at the River Bank side	KSPCB	2020	The CCTV cameras and accessories have been installed. 7 new cameras have been installed. Maintenance of two cameras in progress.	The CCTV cameras and accessories have been installed. 7 cameras have been installed. New two cameras is yet to be installed. It will be fixed soon.	The CCTV cameras and accessories have been installed. 9 cameras have been installed.
	of Eloor, Edayar, Kalamassery Industrial belts		2020	Routine inspection is going on. Night Surveillance also carried out continuously.	Routine inspection is going on. Night Surveillance also carried out continuously.	Routine inspection is going on. Night Surveillance also carried out continuously.
A(a)(iv)	Monitoring of quality of water at various intake point	Kerala Water Authority	2020	Status not reported	Status not reported	
A(a)(iv)	Installation of additional continuous online River water monitoring station	KSPCB	2022	The maintenance works of Online monitoring station in the downstream side of Pathalam Bund have been	of Online monitoring station in the	The maintenance works of Online monitoring station in the downstream side of

			T		
			completed and is working.		PathalamBundhave
			Online monitoring station	_	been completed and is
			in the upstream side has	working. Online	working. Online
			been installed. Connection	monitoring station in	monitoring station in the
			work to display board in	the upstream side has	upstream side has been
			progress.	been installed. Display	installed. Display board
				board work is in	work is in progress.
				progress. Quality of	Quality of water at
				water at upstream is	upstream is satisfactory.
				satisfactory.	
A(b)	Identification of the Kadungallur	2020	A total fine of	Representative from	Inspection Ongoing
	establishments/comme Panchayath		Rs.2500/- will be	concerned local body	
	rcial		collected against	has not attended the	
	complexes/flats/houses		those who were	meeting	
	/hote ls etc who is		spotted	and overing	
	discharging the sewage				
	to the public drain				
E	Installation of cameras Kadungallur	2020	A total fine of		Project Ongoing
	at the waste dumping Panchayath		Rs.36521/- will be		
	spots		collected against		
			those who were		
			spotted through the		
			surveillance camera		
			but till date they		
			have not paid it.		
A(b)	Identification of the Choornikkar	2020	5 Flats were identified and	150 soak pits have been	
	establishments/comme a Panchayath		provided instructions.By	constructed to prevent dumping	150 soak pits have
	rcial		concealing the number	of sewage from houses into the	been constructed to
	complexes/flats/houses				Soon compilation to

hote Is etc who is discharging the sewage to the public drain E Installation of cameras at the waste dumping spots Panchayath spots E Installation of cameras at the waste dumping a Panchayath spots E Installation of cameras at the waste dumping a Panchayath spots E Installation of cameras at the waste dumping a Panchayath spots E Installation of cameras at the waste dumping a Panchayath spots E Installation of cameras at the waste dumping a Panchayath spots E Installation of cameras at the waste dumping a Panchayath spots E Installation of cameras Choornikkar at the waste dumping a Panchayath spots E Installation of cameras Choornikkar at the waste dumping a Panchayath spots E Installation of cameras Choornikkar at the waste dumping a Panchayath spots E Installation of cameras Choornikkar at the waste dumping a Prevent dumping of sewage from houses into the river. An inspection was conducted and a notice was issued to an establishment. E Installation of cameras Choornikkar at the waste dumping a Panchayath spots of the rupes project is submitted for installing camera. Out of which 25 lakhs should be collected in the form of donation and Rs.2,06,000/- is already collected. E Installation of cameras Choornikkar at the waste dumping of sewage from houses into the river. An inspection was conducted and a notice was issued to an establishment. E Installation of cameras Choornikkar at the waste dumping spots, 50 lakh to be earmarked for installing camera. Out of which 25 lakhs should be collected as donations. 50 lakhs to be amended to 30 lakhs is under consideration. 2.11 lakh was received as a contribution towards CSR. It was decided to negotiate with the companies for the remaining amount. The contribution amount revision into 5 more cameras.							
to the public drain CCTV. Arrangements will be made for installing soak pits in the houses E Installation of cameras Choornikkar at the waste dumping spots Spots Project has been postponed since more sumping sons, 50 lakh time is required to install more camera. Choornikkar at the waste dumping spots, 50 lakh time is required to install more camera. Out of which 25 lakhs should be collected in the form of donation and Rs.2,06,000/- is already collected. Spots Rs.50,00,000/- has been earmarked for installation of surveillance cameras at dumping spots. Out of which 25 lakhs should be collected in the form of donation and Rs.2,06,000/- is already collected. Spots CCTV. Arrangements will into the river. An inspection was conducted and a notice was issued to an establishment. Rs.50,00,000/- has been earmarked for installation of surveillance cameras at dumping spots. Out of which 25 lakhs should be collected in the form of donation and Rs.2,06,000/- is already collected. CSR. It was decided to negotiate with the companies for the remaining amount. The contribution				_	-	prevent dumping of	
E Installation of cameras Choornikkar at the waste dumping spots Be at the waste dumping spots E Installation of cameras Choornikkar at the waste dumping spots Be at the waste dumping spots E Installation of cameras Choornikkar at the waste dumping spots Be an extra difficult of installing submitted for installing subm				,		sewage from houses	
be made for installing soak pits in the houses E Installation of cameras Choornikkar at the waste dumping spots Be a Panchayath spots E Installation of cameras Choornikkar at the waste dumping spots Be a Panchayath spots Project has been postponed since more time is required to install more cameras. Be a Panchayath spots Project has been postponed since more sumping spots, 50 lakh trupees project is submitted for installing camera. Out of which 25 lakhs should be collected in the form of donation and Rs.2,06,000/- is already collected. Be a Panchayath spots Be a Panchayath spots Be a Por the monitoring of sumping spots, 50 lakh to been earmarked for installing camera. Out of which 25 lakhs should be collected as donations. 50 lakhs to be amended to 30 lakhs to be amended to 30 lakhs is under consideration. 2.11 lakh was received as a contribution towards CSR. It was decided to negotiate with the companies for the remaining amount. The contribution		to the public drain				into the river. An	
E Installation of cameras at the waste dumping spots Project has been postponed since more time is required to installing camera. Out of which 25 lakhs should be collected in the form of donation and Rs.2,06,000/- is already collected. Rs.50,00,000/- has been earmarked for installing camera. Out of which 25 lakhs should be collected in the form of donation and Rs.2,06,000/- is already collected. Rs.20,000/- has been earmarked for installing camera. Out of which 25 lakhs should be collected as donations. 50 lakh to be amended to 30 lakhs to be amended to 30 lakhs is under consideration. 2.11 lakh was received as a contribution towards CSR. It was decided to negotiate with the companies for the remaining amount. The contribution				_		inspection was	
E Installation of cameras at the waste dumping spots Project has postponed since more time is required to install more cameras. Project has postponed since more time is required to install more cameras. Project has postponed since more time is required to install more cameras. Project has postponed since more time is required to install more cameras. Project has postponed since more time is required to install more cameras. Project has postponed since more time is required to install more cameras. Project has postponed since more time is required to install more cameras. Project has been earmarked for installation of surveillance cameras at dumping spots. Out of which 25 lakhs should be collected as donation. So lakhs to be amended to 30 lakhs is under consideration. 2.11 lakh was received as a contribution towards. CSR. It was decided to negotiate with the companies for the remaining amount. The contribution						conducted and a	
E Installation of cameras at the waste dumping spots Project has postponed since more time is required to install more cameras. Project has postponed since more time is required to install more cameras. Project has postponed sumping spots, 50 lakh rupees project is submitted for installing camera. Out of which 25 lakhs should be collected in the form of donation and Rs.2,06,000/- is already collected. Rs.50,00,000/- has been earmarked for installation of surveillance cameras at dumping spots. Out of which 25 lakhs should be collected as donations. 50 lakhs to be amended to 30 lakhs is under consideration. 2.11 lakh was received as a contribution towards CSR. It was decided to negotiate with the companies for the remaining amount. The contribution				soak pits in the houses		notice was issued to	
at the waste dumping spots Panchayath spots Postponed since more time is required to install more cameras. Postponed since more time is required to install more cameras. Postponed since more time is required to install more cameras. Postponed since more sumping spots, 50 lakh rupees project is submitted for installing camera. Out of which 25 lakhs should be collected in the form of donation and Rs.2,06,000/- is already collected. Rs.2,06,000/- is already collected. Postponed since more sumping spots, 50 lakh rupees project is submitted for installation of surveillance cameras at dumping spots. Out of which 25 lakhs should be collected as donations. 50 lakhs to be amended to 30 lakhs is under consideration. 2.11 lakh was received as a contribution towards CSR. It was decided to negotiate with the companies for the remaining amount. The contribution						an establishment.	
time is required to install more cameras. submitted for installing camera. Out of which 25 lakhs should be collected in the form of donation and Rs.2,06,000/- is already collected. submitted for installing camera. Out of which 25 lakhs should be collected as donations. 50 lakhs to be amended to 30 lakhs is under consideration. 2.11 lakh was received as a contribution towards CSR. It was decided to negotiate with the companies for the remaining amount. The contribution	Е	Installation of cameras Choo	ornikkar 2020	Project has been	For the monitoring of	Rs.50,00,000/- has	
more cameras. submitted for installing camera. Out of which 25 lakhs should be collected in the form of donation and Rs.2,06,000/- is already collected. Rs.2,06,000/- is already collected. submitted for installing surveillance cameras at dumping spots. Out of which 25 lakhs should be collected as donations. 50 lakhs to be amended to 30 lakhs is under consideration. 2.11 lakh was received as a contribution towards CSR. It was decided to negotiate with the companies for the remaining amount. The contribution			nchayath			been earmarked for	
camera. Out of which 25 lakhs should be collected in the form of donation Rs.2,06,000/- is already collected. at dumping spots. Out of which 25 lakhs should be collected as donations. 50 lakhs to be amended to 30 lakhs is under consideration. 2.11 lakh was received as a contribution towards CSR. It was decided to negotiate with the companies for the remaining amount. The contribution		spots		time is required to install		installation of	
25 lakhs should be collected in the form of donation and Rs.2,06,000/- is already collected. 8 and Rs.2,06,000/- is already collected. 9 be amended to 30 lakhs is under consideration. 2.11 lakh was received as a contribution towards CSR. It was decided to negotiate with the companies for the remaining amount. The contribution				more cameras.	C	surveillance cameras	
collected in the form of donation and Rs.2,06,000/- is already collected. Should be collected as donations. 50 lakhs to be amended to 30 lakhs is under consideration. 2.11 lakh was received as a contribution towards CSR. It was decided to negotiate with the companies for the remaining amount. The contribution						at dumping spots. Out	
donation and Rs.2,06,000/- is already collected. Should be collected as donations. 50 lakhs to be amended to 30 lakhs is under consideration. 2.11 lakh was received as a contribution towards CSR. It was decided to negotiate with the companies for the remaining amount. The contribution						of which 25 lakhs	
Rs.2,06,000/- is already collected. Rs.2,06,000/- is already collected. Rs.2,06,000/- is already be amended to 30 lakhs is under consideration. 2.11 lakh was received as a contribution towards CSR. It was decided to negotiate with the companies for the remaining amount. The contribution						should be collected as	
collected. be amended to 30 lakhs is under consideration. 2.11 lakh was received as a contribution towards CSR. It was decided to negotiate with the companies for the remaining amount. The contribution						donations. 50 lakhs to	
lakhs is under consideration. 2.11 lakh was received as a contribution towards CSR. It was decided to negotiate with the companies for the remaining amount. The contribution					•	be amended to 30	
lakh was received as a contribution towards CSR. It was decided to negotiate with the companies for the remaining amount. The contribution					conceted.	lakhs is under	
contribution towards CSR. It was decided to negotiate with the companies for the remaining amount. The contribution						consideration. 2.11	
CSR. It was decided to negotiate with the companies for the remaining amount. The contribution						lakh was received as a	
to negotiate with the companies for the remaining amount. The contribution						contribution towards	
companies for the remaining amount. The contribution						CSR. It was decided	
companies for the remaining amount. The contribution						to negotiate with the	
remaining amount. The contribution							
The contribution						_	
amount revision into 5						· ·	
						amount revision into 5	

		lakhs is also under	
		consideration. 6	
		cameras were installed	
		last year	

LONG TERM MEASURES

No.	Activity	Implementi	Time	Progress in the	Progress in the month of		% works	Details of w
(as		ng agency	line	month of July 2023	August2023		completed	remaining
per				, and the second		Progress in the month of	•	
Actio						September 2023		
n								
Plan)								

A(b)	Construction of	Irrigation	4 years	Investigation	Investigation	A letter
	walkway, ring roads etc	department		and detailed	and detailed	(15.07.2023) has
	at the Periyar River			Estimate	Estimate	been issued by
	bank at industrial belt.			Submitted	Submitted	Tahsirdar of
				and waiting	and waiting	Paravur Taluk for
				for FS	for FS	surveying the
						banks of the river.
						Immediate actions
						will be followed
						up. An
						investigation
						estimate of Rs.8
						lakhs has been
						prepared and
						submitted for
						construction of
						road and dykewall
						near industrial belt.
						Financial sanction
						of 5.9 lakhs has
						been received, sent
						for administrative
						sanction. The
						design of the
						dykewall can be
						completed only
						after considering
						the investigation
						report and the
						availability of

						space	
C(i)	banks along the	Cochin Municipal Corporation	1-2 years	Representative from concerned local body has not attended the meeting		NA	
C(iii)	Beautification of the river stretches (Edamula stretch)	Cochin Municipal Corporation	1-2 years	Representative from concerned local body has not attended the meeting	2018-2019 original report will be given in the next meeting.will be checked and the reply	NA	

ACTION BY GROUND WATER DEPARTMENT

Sl. No.	Ref para item nos as per NGT Order no.673/2018 dated 20.09.2018	Activity	Progress in the month of July 2023	Progress in the month of August2023	Progress in the month of September 2023	% works completed	Details of works remaining
1	B(i)	Ground Water resources and regulation of ground water extraction by industries particularly in over exploited as critical zones/blocks					
2	B(ii)	Ground water recharging / rain water harvesting					
3	B(iii)	Periodic ground waste quality assessment and remedial actions in case of contaminated ground water tube wells/bore wells or hand pumps					
4	B(iv)	For regulating use of ground water for irrigation purpose, adopting good irrigation practices					

Sampling point: VETTUKADAVU

SI. No	Parameter	Unit	05.09.2023	25.09.2023
1	Temp	°с	28.5	27.6
2	pH		6.9	6.8
3	Conductivity	μS/cm	4232.00	54.36
4	Turbidity	NTU	*	*
5	Chlorides	mg/L	1052.5	14.9
6	Hardness	"	460.0	17.0
7	D.O.	**	7.4	7.7
8	Calcium	"	136.0	4.0
9	Magnesium	"	29.160	1.701
10	Ammoniacal Nitrogen	"	**	**
11	Phosphate	"	**	**
12	Total alkalinity	"	36.0	18.0
13	BOD	"	3.0	1.8
14	Sulphate	"	**	**
15	Nitrates	"	**	**
16	тс	cfu/100ml	400.0	700.0
17	FC	"	NIL	100.0
18	FS	"	NIL	NIL

^{*} TURBIDITY METER IS OUT OF ORDER

^{**} SPECTROPHOTOMETER IS OUT OF ORDER

Sampling point: PATHALAM BRIDGE

SI. No	Parameter	Unit	05.09.2023	25.09.2023
1	Temp	°с	28.5	27.5
2	pH		7.1	6.6
3	Conductivity	μS/cm	66.85	76.67
4	Turbidity	NTU	*	*
5	Chlorides	mg/L	12.9	13.9
6	Hardness	"	14.0	26.0
7	D.O.	"	5.8	6.5
8	Calcium	"	4.4	8.0
9	Magnesium	"	0.729	1.458
10	Ammoniacal Nitrogen	"	**	**
11	Phosphate	"	**	**
12	Total alkalinity	"	18.0	30.0
13	BOD	"	3.9	0.9
14	Sulphate	"	**	**
15	Nitrates	"	**	**
16	тс	cfu/100ml	200.0	500.0
17	FC	"	NIL	NIL
18	FS	"	NIL	NIL

^{*} TURBIDITY METER IS OUT OF ORDER

^{**} SPECTROPHOTOMETER IS OUT OF ORDER

Sampling point: PUTHALAM KADAVU

SI. No	Parameter	Unit	05.09.2023	25.09.2023
1	Temp	°с	28.5	27.6
2	pH		7.0	6.5
3	Conductivity	μS/cm	46.30	77.90
4	Turbidity	NTU	*	*
5	Chlorides	mg/L	10.9	16.9
6	Hardness	"	11.0	24.0
7	D.O.	"	5.3	5.5
8	Calcium	"	3.6	6.8
9	Magnesium	"	0.486	1.701
10	Ammoniacal Nitrogen	"	**	**
11	Phosphate	"	**	**
12	Total alkalinity	"	18.0	26.0
13	BOD	"	1.5	1.1
14	Sulphate	"	**	**
15	Nitrates	"	**	**
16	тс	cfu/100ml	1100.0	600.0
17	FC	"	200.0	NIL
18	FS	"	NIL	NIL

^{*} TURBIDITY METER IS OUT OF ORDER

^{**} SPECTROPHOTOMETER IS OUT OF ORDER

Sampling point: PATHALAM BUND U/S

SI. No	Parameter	Unit	05.09.2023	25.09.2023
1	Temp	°с	28.4	В
2	pH		6.9	U
3	Conductivity	μS/cm	149.30	N
4	Turbidity	NTU	*	D
5	Chlorides	mg/L	29.8	
6	Hardness	"	35.0	0
7	D.O.	"	3.9	Р
8	Calcium	"	9.6	E
9	Magnesium	"	2.673	N
10	Ammoniacal Nitrogen	"	**	
11	Phosphate	"	**	
12	Total alkalinity	"	24.0	
13	BOD	"	2.5	
14	Sulphate	"	**	
15	Nitrates	"	**	
16	TC	cfu/100ml	300.0	
17	FC	"	NIL	
18	FS	"	NIL	

^{*} TURBIDITY METER IS OUT OF ORDER

^{**} SPECTROPHOTOMETER IS OUT OF ORDER

Sampling point: PATHALAM BUND D/S

SI. No	Parameter	Unit	05.09.2023	25.09.2023
1	Temp	°с	28.5	27.6
2	pH		6.7	6.6
3	Conductivity	μS/cm	5140.0	332.0
4	Turbidity	NTU	*	*
5	Chlorides	mg/L	1261.0	91.3
6	Hardness	"	550.0	123.0
7	D.O.	"	2.4	6.8
8	Calcium	"	104.0	20.8
9	Magnesium	"	70.470	17.253
10	Ammoniacal Nitrogen	"	**	**
11	Phosphate	"	**	**
12	Total alkalinity	"	36.0	18.0
13	BOD	"	1.6	3.5
14	Sulphate	"	**	**
15	Nitrates	"	**	**
16	TC	cfu/100ml	200.0	600.0
17	FC	"	NIL	NIL
18	FS	"	NIL	NIL

^{*} TURBIDITY METER IS OUT OF ORDER

^{**} SPECTROPHOTOMETER IS OUT OF ORDER

Sampling point: MANJUMMAL BUND

SI. No	Parameter	Unit	05.09.2023	25.09.2023
1	Temp	°c	28.4	27.7
2	pH		6.7	6.6
3	Conductivity	μS/cm	116.80	83.07
4	Turbidity	NTU	*	*
5	Chlorides	mg/L	17.9	13.9
6	Hardness	"	27.0	22.0
7	D.O.	"	3.1	5.1
8	Calcium	"	6.4	7.2
9	Magnesium	"	2.673	0.972
10	Ammoniacal Nitrogen	"	**	**
11	Phosphate	"	**	**
12	Total alkalinity	"	28.0	24.0
13	BOD	"	2.0	1.3
14	Sulphate	"	**	**
15	Nitrates	"	**	**
16	TC	cfu/100ml	900.0	500.0
17	FC	"	200.0	NIL
18	FS	"	NIL	NIL

^{*} TURBIDITY METER IS OUT OF ORDER

^{**} SPECTROPHOTOMETER IS OUT OF ORDER

National Mission for Clean Ganga

Format for Submission of Monthly Progress Report by States/UTs (Hon'ble NGT in the matter of OA No.673/2018 dated 06.12.2019)

RIVER KARUVANNUR, THRISSUR

S. No.	Activity to be monitored		Submission of progress by State/UT-
140.		Timeline	Compliance status
1	Ensure 100% treatment of sewage at least in-situ		
	remediation		
	Commencement of setting up of STPs and connecting all		
	the drains and other sources of generation of sewage to		
	the STPs must be ensured		
2	Timeline for completing all steps of action plans including		
	completion of setting up STPs and their Commissioning		
5	Chief Secretaries may set up appropriate monitoring		
	mechanism at state level		
	 Specifying accountability of nodal authorities not 		
	below the Secretary level		
	 Chief Secretaries may have an accountable person 		
	attached in their office for this purpose		
	 Monitoring at State level must take place 		
6	Progress report may be furnished by the State/UTs to		
	 Secretary, Ministry of Jal Shakti 		
	 Member Secretary, CPCB 		

- 6.1 Progress Report may be comprised of details along with completion timelines on:
 - (I) Identification of polluting sources including drains contributing to river pollution and action as per NGT order on in-situ treatment.
 - (II) <u>Status of STPs, I&D and sewerage networks</u> Details of Existing Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline

(III) Status of CETPs

Details of Existing CETP and ETP Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline, No. of industries and complying status

(iv)Status of Solid Waste Management & Details of Processing Facilities

Details of Existing Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline

- (v) Latest water quality of polluted river, its tributaries, drains with flow details and ground water quality in the catchment of polluted river;
- (vi)Preventing dumping of waste and scientific waste management including bio-medical waste, plastic

waste and decentralizing waste processing, including waste generated from hotels, Ashrams, etc.		
(vii)Ground water regulation		
(viii) Adopting good irrigation practices		
(ix) Protection and management of food plain Zones (FPZ)		
(x) Rain water harvesting		
(xi)Maintaining minimum Environmental flow of river		
(xii) Plantation on both sides of the river		
(xiii)Setting up biodiversity parks on flood plains by removing encroachment		

ACTION PLAN FOR RIVER KARUVANNUR, KERALA SHORT TERM MEASURES

No.	Activit	у	Implementing	Time line	Progress in	Progress in		% works	Details of
(as per			agency		the month of	the month	Progress in	complete	works
Action					July 2023	OfAugust	the month	d	remainin
Plan)						2023	ofSeptember		g
							2023		
			Thi	irukuzhy thod	u				
A (a) (i) ()	6 1		Vallachira		<u> </u>				
A(a)(iv)		lance to restrict dumping of wastes into							
	river ar	nd its branches	Panchayat with		-	-	_		
			the help of Police						
Е	Cleanir	ng and desilting of canal	Irrigation	4months			-	10	nil
			Department and					0	
			Vallachira						
			Panchayat		L				
			Thodu ne	ar Kadalasser	y bridge				
A(b)	Identifi	ication of pollution sources and surveillance	Vallachira,	1 month	Ongoing	Ongoing	Not	10	0
		rict dumping of wastes	Pudukad &				includ	0	
			Nenmanikkara				ed in		
			Panchayats				the		
							Nenm		
							anikk		
							ara		
							Gram		
							ma		

A(b)	Identification of pollution sources and surveillance	Vallachira &	1 month	Ongoing	Ongoing	Not included	10	0
			Kadathodu					
Е		Irrigation Department and Vallachira Panchayat	4months	പദ്ധതിയിൽ ഉദ പ്രവൃത്തിക്ക് ദേ സാമ്പത്തിക പൈങ്കിളികായത് ഉൾഷെടുത്തേണ്ട	ർഷെടുത്തി ഒെ രണാനുമതി ലഭ്യ വർഷത്തെ പു ർത്തോടിന്റെ ന സാഹചര്വം ഉ		ന്റെ ഡിസിൽ യതിനാൽ 20 ആക്ഷൻ _ക പവ്യത്തി നി പട്ട എക്സിക	ടറ്റഷൻ 22 - 23 ാനിൽ ലവിൽ
		Pai	nkilikayal thoo	du				
Е		Irrigation Department	4months	ഉൾഷെടുത്തി നീ ലഭ്യമായിട്ടുളളതു ടി ആക്ഷൻ പ്ലാന ഉൾഷെടുത്തേണ്ട	രോലിതോടിന്റെ (ം ആയതിനാൽ 2 റിൽ നീരോലിതോ സാഹചര്വം ഇ	ന്തിന് റീബിൽഡ് കേര ഡിസിൽറ്റേഷൻ പ്രവൂ 022 – 23 സാമ്പത്തിക ടിന്റെ ഡിസിൽറ്റേഷന ല്ലായെന്ന് ബന്ധപെ ഇരിങ്ങാലക്കുട റിഹേ	 ത്തിക്ക് ഭരണാ വർഷത്തെ എ ർ പ്രവൃത്തി നി ട്ട എക്സിക്	നുമതി ലവിൽ ലവിൽ
		ſ	Neerolithodu		1			
		Department and Vallachira Panchayat					0	
E	Cleaning and desilting	Irrigation	4months	nil	nil	ayath nil	10	0
						panch		

		Panchayats				the Nenmanikkara Gramma panch ayath
E	Cleaning and desilting	Irrigation Department	4months	ഭരണവും, ചീഫ് പ പ്രകാരം 9.5 ലക്ഷ ഹെഡിൽ ഭരണാന പഞ്ചായത്തിന്റെ ര സാങ്കേതികാനുമര	എഞ്ചിനീയറുടെ ഉ ദം രൂപയ്ക്ക് 2702 റുമതി ലഭിച്ചിട്ടുണ്ട് ഌധീനതയിൽ ആ തി നൽകുന്നതിന് വ്തുത resolutio	23 തീയ്യതിയിലെ ജലസേചനവും ത്തരവ് നം. AS/59D/22/25940 2-01-800-86-00-00-00-P-V എന്ന . പ്രസ്തുത തോട് വല്ലച്ചിറ യതിനാൽ പ്രവൃത്തിക്ക് പഞ്ചായത്തിന്റെ resolution n ലഭ്യമാകുന്നതിനായി പഞ്ചായത്ത്
		Main Stre	am –along Kar	uvannur		
A(a)(iv)	Periodic Surveillance to restrict the dumping of waste into river and imposing Fine	Irinjalakkuda Municipality, Police Dept.		Presently no such dumping of waste. Square inspection ongoing well including night squad	Presently no such dumping of waste. Squad inspection ongoing well including night squad.	Presently no such dumping of waste. Squad inspection ongoingwell including night squad.
A(b)	Sanitation Survey	Irinjalakkuda Municipality	3 Months	100% Completed	100% Complete d	100% Completed

A(b)	Closing of all un authorized outlets leading to the	Irinjalakkuda		Inspection is	Inspection is	Inspection is	
	river	Municipality		going on.	going on.	going on.	
				There is no	There is no	There is no	
				unauthorized	unauthorize	unauthorized	
				outlets	d outlets	outlets	
				leading to the	leading to	leading to	
				river.	the river.	the river	
A(b)	Closing of all un authorized outlets in the drain	Irinjalakkuda		There is no	There is	There is no	
	leading to the river	Municipality		unauthorize	no	unauthoriz	
				d outlets in	unauthoriz	ed outlets	
				the drain	ed outlets	in the	
				leading to	in the	drain	
				the river.	drain	leading to	
					leading to	the river.	
					the river		
Е	Boards to display slogans against littering waste in	Irinjalakkuda	6 months	Installed	Installed	Installed	
	various Places other IEC Activities Like posters,	Municipality		boards along	boards	boards along	
	notices and classes			Karuvannur	along	Karuvannur	
				river side	Karuvannur	river side	
				against	river side	against	
				littering	against	littering	
				waste and	littering	waste and	
				animal bath.	waste and	animal bath.	
				Board	animal	Board	
				installation	bath.	installation	
				process is	Board	process is	
				going on in	installation	going on in	
				various	process is	various	

				places of	going on in	places of		
				municipal	various	municipal		
				area. We	places of	area. We		
				used tp	municipal	used tp		
				conduct	area. We	conduct		
				surveys,	used tp	surveys,		
				distributed	conduct	distributed		
				notices to all	surveys,	notices to all		
				the houses	distributed	the houses		
				near to the	notices to	near to the		
				riverside.	all the	riverside.		
					houses near			
					to the			
					riverside.			
			Monitoring					1
A(a)(iv)	River water quality monitoring	KSPCB	Ongoing;	Monitoring is	Monitoring	Monitoring is		
	, , ,		monthly	going on	is going on	going on		
			frequency	Julymonthly	August	September		
				basis	monthly	monthly		
					basis	basis		
A(b)	Inspection & effluent quality monitoring of the	KSPCB	Ongoing	Going on	Going on	Going on		
	Flats, industrial units, service stations,			monthly basis.	monthlybasis.	monthly basis		
	hospitals, hotels etc							
		Lo	ng Term Plan					
A(b)	Sewage treatment facilities to all house holds	Vallachira Grama	1 yr	Nil	Nil	nil	100	0
		Panachayat	•					
		•						

A(b)	Construction of FSTP and STP	Irinjalakkuda	2 years	Constructio	Constructi	Constructio		
		Municipality		n of STP	on of STP	n of STP		
				plant at	plant at	plant at		
				General	General	General		
				Hospital,	Hospital,	Hospital,		
				Irinjalakuda	Irinjalakud	Irinjalakuda		
				– DPR	a – DPR	– DPR		
				approved	approved	approved		
				by Suchitwa	by	by		
				Mission	Suchitwa	Suchitwa		
					Mission	Mission		
C(ii)	Setting up of a modern crematorium at	Vallachira Grama	2 years	No Fund	No fund	No fund		100
	Mandarakkadavu, Arattupuzha	Panachayat						
C(ii)	Solid waste treatment facility	Vallachira Grama	2 years		100%		Mini MCF	
		Panachayat						
C(ii)	Construction of Windrow composting plant	Irinjalakkuda	2 years	Windrow	Windrow	Windrow		
		Municipality		Compost	Compost	Compost plant		
				plant having	plant	having 4 ton		
				4 ton	having 4 ton	capacity.		
				capacity.	capacity.	Construction		
				Construction	Constructio	has been		
				has been	n has been	already		
				already	already	completed.		
				completed.	completed.	Presently it is		
				Presently it is	Presently it	functioning		
				functioning	is	well and		
				well and	functioning	producing Bio		

				producing Bio manure for sale.	well and producing Bio manure for sale.	manure for sale.		
E	Rejuvenation of Kanathodu	Irrigation Department	1 year	തയ്യാറാക്കി പ്രൊ 2022-23 സാമ്പത്	യി 10.00 ലക്ഷം ഷോസൽ സാമ്പത തിക വർഷത്തെ (് രൂപയുടെ എസ്റ്റിമേറ്റ തികാനുമതി ലഭിക്കു പയോരിറ്റി ലിസ്ററിത ദരണവും തിരുവന	ന്നതിനായി ർ ഉൾപ്പെടുത്തി	
E	Installation of CCTV for Surveillance to prevent the dumping of waste in to the river	Irinjalakkuda Municipality	2 years	Police Department installed CCTV and currently functioning Near Karuvannur Bridge	Police Department installed CCTV and currently functioning Near Karuvannur Bridge	Police Department installed CCTV and currently functioning Near Karuvannur Bridge		

ACTION BY GROUND WATER DEPARTMENT

SI. No.	Ref para item nos as per NGT Order no.673/2018 dated 20.09.2018 B(i)	Activity Ground Water resources and regulation of ground water extraction by industries particularly in over exploited as critical zones/blocks	Progress in the month of July 2023 According to the latest GEC report there is no critical / over exploited blocks in Thrissur Dt.	Progress in the month of August 2023 According to the latest GEC report there is no critical / over exploited blocks in Thrissur Dt.	Progress in the month of September 2023 According to the latest GEC report there is no critical / over exploited blocks in Thrissur Dt.	% works complet ed	Details of works remaini ng
2	B(ii)	Ground water recharging / rain water harvesting		missar Be.			
3	B(iii)	Periodic ground waste quality assessment and remedial actions in case of contaminated ground water tube wells/bore wells or hand pumps	Water level data collected from GWD observation wells.	Water level data collected from GWD observation wells.	Water level data collected from GWD observation wells.		
4	B(iv)	For regulating use of ground water for irrigation purpose, adopting good irrigation practices			-	-	-

ACTION PLAN BY GRAMAPANCHAYATH

No. (as per Action Plan)	Activity	Implementing agency		the month of	Progress in the month of August	Progress in the month of September 2023	% works completed	Details of works remaining
С	MANALIPUZHA RIVER PROTECTION -Jalaraksha Jeevaraksha - Manalipuzha conservation	Vallachira Grama Panchayath	1 year	Nil	Nil	Nil	1000m	500m
С	Setting up of Nursery for Bamboo seedlings in Kadalassery	MGNREGS	31.03.2020	TS SANC TION ED, BUT NOT PUBL IC PLAC E	TS SANCTI ONED, BUT NOT PUBLIC PLACE	nil	25	75
С	Side protection of Manalippuzha with organic materials available locally	MGNREGS	31.03.2020	Nil	Nil	nil	25	75
С	Side Protection of Manalippuzha with Bamboo plants	MGNREGS	31.03.2020	Nil	Nil	nil	100	0
С	Deepening & Protecting Muttikkal Thodu by Spreading Geo Textiles	MGNREGS	31.03.2020	600 m	600 m	nil	100	0

С	Cluster 2-Kurumaly puzha sub river bed -Project	Puthukkad	1 year	Docu	Docume		100	Docu
	document preparation	Panchayath		ment	ntation			menta
				ation	complet			tion
				com	ed			compl
				plete				eted
				d				
С	Manalippuzha River Protection-Jala Raksha, Jeeva	Nenmenikkara	31.03.2020	3.5	3.5 km	3.5 km survey	50 %	3.5
	Raksha , Survey and Tree Plantation	Grama Panchayat		km	survey	out of 7 k.m.		k.m.
				surve	out of 7	have been		surve
				y out	k.m.	completed		y yet
				of 7	have	&survey		to be
				k.m	been	posts have		compl
				have	complet	been fixed.		eted
				been	ed and			
				com	survey			
				plete	posts			
				d	have			
				and	been			
				surve	fixed.			
				У				
				posts				
				have				
				been				
				fixed				
С	Manalipuzha River protection	MGNREGS	31.03.2020	3.5	3.5 km	3.5 km survey		As
	•			km	survey	out of 7 k.m.		surve
				surve	out of 7	have been		y did

				y out	k.m	completed &		not
				of 7	have	survey posts		compl
				k.m	been	have been		ete
				have	complet	fixed		
				been	ed and			
				com	survey			
				plete	posts			
				d	have			
				and	been			
				surve	fixed.			
				у				
				posts				
				have				
				been				
				fixed				
A(b)	Protection and reconstruction and protection of	MGNREGS	31.03.2020	СОМ	COMPL	Com	100 %	COMPL
	Paliyekkara Kayalathod			PLET	ETED	plete		ETED
				ED		d		
A(b)	Reconstruction and protection of Paliyekkara	MGNREGS	31.03.2020	COM	COMPL	Compl	100	COMP
	Karama Thodu			PLET	ETED	eted	%	LETED
1				ED	1			

KARUVA	KARUVANUR									
Date of s	Date of sampling-09-08-23									
SL. NO	PARAMETER	UNIT	KT	MRK	KND	MDK	THR	KRV		
1	PH		7.15	6.29	6.88	4.96	6.02	4.98		
2	EC	μs/cm	104.4	143.5	95.9	192.5	82.6	186		
3	BOD	mg/L	0.742	1.4	1.9	1.16	1.6	1.1		
4	DO	mg/L	3.4	1.7	3.4	2.06	6.3	2.1		
5	COD	mg/L	28	20	28	4	20	4		
6	TC	CFU/100ml	750	400	300	100	200	800		
7	FC	CFU/100ml	150	100	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL		
8	FSC	CFU/100ml	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL		

KT - KANAKKAN KADAVU, KARUVANNUR

MRK - NEEROLI THODU, KARUVANNUR

KND - KANATHODU, KARUVANNUR

MDK - MUTTIKKAL DAM, KARUVANNUR

THR- THIRUKUZHI, KARUVANNUR

KRV - PAINKILIKAYAL THODU, KARUVANNUR

National Mission for Clean Ganga

Format for Submission of Monthly Progress Report by States/UTs (Hon'ble NGT in the matter of OA No.673/2018 dated 06.12.2019)

RIVER KECHERY, THRISSUR

S. No.	Activity to be monitored		Submission of progress by State/UT-
140.		Timeline	Compliance status
1	Ensure 100% treatment of sewage at least in-situ		
	remediation		
	Commencement of setting up of STPs and connecting all		
	the drains and other sources of generation of sewage to		
	the STPs must be ensured		
2	Timeline for completing all steps of action plans including		
	completion of setting up STPs and their Commissioning		
5	Chief Secretaries may set up appropriate monitoring		
	mechanism at state level		
	 Specifying accountability of nodal authorities not 		
	below the Secretary level		
	 Chief Secretaries may have an accountable person 		
	attached in their office for this purpose		
	 Monitoring at State level must take place 		
6	Progress report may be furnished by the State/UTs to		
	 Secretary, Ministry of Jal Shakti 		
	 Member Secretary, CPCB 		

- 6.1 Progress Report may be comprised of details along with completion timelines on:
 - (I) Identification of polluting sources including drains contributing to river pollution and action as per NGT order on in-situ treatment.
 - (II) <u>Status of STPs, I&D and sewerage networks</u> Details of Existing Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline

(III) Status of CETPs

Details of Existing CETP and ETP Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline, No. of industries and complying status

(iv)Status of Solid Waste Management & Details of Processing Facilities

Details of Existing Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline

- (v) Latest water quality of polluted river, its tributaries, drains with flow details and ground water quality in the catchment of polluted river;
- (vi)Preventing dumping of waste and scientific waste management including bio-medical waste, plastic

waste and decentralizing waste processing, including waste generated from hotels, Ashrams, etc.		
(vii)Ground water regulation		
(viii) Adopting good irrigation practices		
(ix) Protection and management of food plain Zones (FPZ)		
(x) Rain water harvesting		
(xi)Maintaining minimum Environmental flow of river		
(xii) Plantation on both sides of the river		
(xiii)Setting up biodiversity parks on flood plains by removing encroachment		

ACTION PLAN FOR RIVER KECHERY, KERALA

No.	Activity	Implementing	Time line			Progress in	% works	Details of
(as per		agency				the month	complete	works
Action				Progress in	Progress in the	of	d	remaining
Plan)				the month of	month of	September		
				July 2023	August 2023	2023		
	WADAKKENCHE	RY RIVER -SHO	RT TERM M	EASURES				
A(b)	Identification of illegal outlets from houses and	Wadakkanchery	Completed	Polluti	Pollutin	Compl		
	shops/other establishments in town and imposing	Municipality,		ng	g	eted		
	fine	Ayyakali Urban		Source	Sources			
		Employment		s &	&			
		Guarantee		Illegal	Illegal			
		Scheme & health		outlets	outlets			
		squad		were	were			
				identifi	identifi			
				ed,	ed,			
				notice	notice			
				issued	issued			
				as per	as per			
				Kerala	Kerala			
				Munici	Munici			
				pal Act	pal Act			
				and	and			
				remov	remove			
				ed.	d.			

				Doing regula r inspec tion	Doing regular inspecti on.		
E	Installation of CCTV s on the bank of river in town	Wadakkanchery Municipality	31.03.2022		It has been informe d that steps have been taken to obtain approv al from the councili I to get funds for setting up CCTV	0%	Work not started due to scarcity of Municipal fund

C(ii)	Material recovery facility	Wadakkanchery Municipality	Completed					
C(ii)	Resource recovery facility	Wadakkanchery Municipality	Completed					
C(ii)	Renovation of existing biogas plant	Wadakkanchery Municipality	Completed					Presently functionin g well
			Monitoring	1		<u> </u>		
A(a)(iv)	River water quality monitoring	KSPCB	Monthly Monitoring in progress	Analysis report for the monthof June	for the month ofJuly	Analysis report for the month ofAugust enclosed herewith		Continuing
A(b)	Inspection & effluent quality monitoring of the Flats, industrial units, service stations, hospitals,hotels etc		Ongoing	Ongoing	Ongoing			Continuing
		Lo	ong Term Plan				,	
Е	Identification and cleaning of polluted drains reaching wadakkancheri river	Irrigation Dept	30-03-2022	Estima te submit ted for fund	Estimat e submitt ed for FS.	ടി പ്രവ്യ ത്തിയ ുടെ എസ്റ്റി മേറ്റ് സാമ്പ ത്തി കാനു		otaine

	1	1		
			മതി	
			ക്കാ	
			യി	
			ജല	
			സച	
			നവും	
			ഭരണ	
			വും	
			ചീപ്	
			എ	
			ഞ്ചിന	
			ിയർ	
			ക്ക്	
			അയ	
			ച്ചിട്ടു	
			ണ്ട്.	
			കൂടാ	
			തെ	
			કી	
			പ്രവൃ	
			ത്തി	
			"Res	
			tori	
			ng	
			poll	
			uted	
			stre	
			tche	
			s of	
			river	
			S	
			base	

			d on	
			NGT	
			Ord	
			ers"	
			എന്ന	
			ଜୀർ	
			ഷക	
			ത്തി	
			ൽ	
			ഉൾ	
			പ്പടു	
			ത്തിെ	
			ക്കാ	
			366	
			^ഉ ച്ച മുൻ	
			ഗണ	
			mo	
			ലിസ്റ്റ്	
			ഒരി	
			ക്കൽ	
			കൂടി	
			17 - 0	
			2-20	
			23 ຕັ	
			ഇറി	
			ഗഷ	
			ൻ &	
			അഡ്	
			മിനി	
			സ്ട്രേ	
			ഷൻ	
			ചീഫ്	
			എ	
			,.A,	

A (b)	Common STP	Wadakkanchery Municipality,	Topographical survey	Topogr aphical	ഞ്ചിന ീയർ ക്ക് സമർ പ്പിച്ചി ട്ടു്.	Site for one STP identified.
		Kerala	completed .	survey		Applied for
		Infrastructure	Site identified	comple		NOC from
		Investment Fund	and report	ted .		District
		Board	submitted	Site		Collector
			before Hon.	identifi		(Land is Puzha
			District	ed and		Puramboke
			Collector for	report		and Irrigation
			getting land	submitt		Department
				ed		Canal
				before		Puramboke)
				Hon.		
				District		
				Collect		
				or for		
				getting		
				land.		
C(iii)	Windrow composting at Kumbalangad yard	Wadakkanchery		Construction of		Construction of
		Municipality		windrow		windrow
				compost plant		compost plant
				work completed		work completed
			completed and			and trial run

				trial run started			started
C(ii)	Modern slaughter House	Wadakkanchery	March 2022	Lack	Lack of		Lack of
		Municipality,		of	suitable		suitable site
		Kerala		suitabl	site for		for the project
		Infrastructure		e site	the		
		Investment Fund		for the	project		
		Board		projec			
				t			
Е	Forestation, desilting & deepening of	Wadakkanchery	desilting	Fitting	Fitting	Fitting river	Fitting river
	Wadakkanchery river and fitting river side with	Municipality	deepening of	river	river	side with	side with Coir
	coir geo net		Wadkanchery	side	side	Coir Geo	Geo Net.
			River 3 km in	with	with	Net.	Awaiting
			Municipal	Coir	Coir	Awaiting	Municipal
			area	Geo	Geo	Municipal	Council
			completed	Net.	Net.	Council	Decision for
			70553411	Awaiti	Awaitin	Decision for	fund
			7655m³desil	ng	g	fund	allocation
			t removed	Munici	Munici	allocation	
				pal	pal		
				Counci	Council		
				1	Decisio		
				Decisi	n for		
				on for	fund		
				fund	allocati		
				allocat	on		
				ion			

Rain water harvesting	Wadakkanchery Municipality	Ongoing work				
Ground water recharge	Wadakkanchery Municipality	Ongoing work				
River survey	Wadakkanchery Municipality	Ongoing work				
Regulating activities in flood plain zone, protection and management of flood plain zone	Wadakkanchery Municipality	30-03-2022	As part of the action plan prepar ed in relatio n to the revival of Kecher i River, the plastic wastes that have fallen into	As part of the action plan prepare d in relation to the revival of Kecheri River, the plastic wastes that have fallen into the river		

		the	have		
		river	been		
		have	include		
		been	d in the		
		includ	Job		
		ed in	Guaran		
		the	tee		
		Job	Project		
		Guara	and		
		ntee	remove		
		Project	d.		
		and	913741		
		remov	rupees		
		ed.	were		
		91374	spent		
		1	in this		
		rupees	work.		
		were	Garbag		
		spent	e that		
		in this	fell due		
		work.	to rain		
		Garba	was		
		ge that	remove		
		fell	d in		
		due to	many		
		rain	places.		
		was	p.3000.		
		remov			
		TEITIOV			

			ed in			
			many			
			places.			
Greenery developmentPlantation plan. Plantation	Wadakkanchery	30-03-2022	Bambo	Bambo		
on both sides of the river, settling up biodiversity	Municipality		О	О		
parks on flood plains by removing encroachment			sapling	sapling		
			s were	s were		
			plante	planted		
			d on	on both		
			both	sides of		
			sides	the		
			of the	river		
			river	throug		
			throug	h		
			h	"Wada		
			"Wada	kanche		
			kanch	rry		
			erry	riversid		
			riversi	e		
			de	afforest		
			affores	ation".		
			tation"	155976		
				rupees		
			15597	were		
			6	spente		
			rupees	d for		
			were	this		
			spente	work.		

				d for	The		
				this	garbag		
				work.	e in the		
				The	flood-		
				garbag	prone		
				e in	areas		
				the	has		
				flood-	been		
				prone	remove		
				areas	d and		
				has	the		
				been	flow		
				remov	has		
				ed and	been		
				the	facilitat		
				flow	ed.		
				has			
				been			
				facilita			
				ted.			
		Short term	n plan (Kecher	i river)		 '	
					1		
E	Installation of CCTV in different locations along	PWD Electronic		Progress has	Progress has not		Inc
	river side	division		not been	been reported		lud
				reported			ing
							20
							23-
							24
							pr

							oje
							ct
Е	Fixing Boards	Choondal Grama	Completed				Board
		Panchayat					fixed
							(includin
							g 2021-
							22
							project)
A(a)(iv)	Surveillance to prevent flow of sewage /effluent to	Choondal Grama	Ongoing				Action
	river	Panchayat					taken
A(b)	Stoppage of effluent from residential apartment	Choondal Grama	Action				Stop
	(Shajan's flat) and pig farm into the river	Panchayat	taken				Memo
							Had been
							Given to
							Concerne
							d persons
		Long Tern	n Plan (Kecher	i river)		I	
E	Side protection by fixing coir geo nets	Choondal Grama	Not started	Not started	Primary action		
		Panchayat			started		
Е	Survey process of Kechery river portion belong to	Revenue	completed	completed	completed		
	Choondal Grama Panchayat to mark the boundary	Department					
	and encroachment						
Е	Laying of survey station	Choondal Grama	completed	compl	Completed		
		Panchayat		eted			
		l		1	1		L

Е	Digital maping and seminar on pollution control	Forestry College,	31/05/2020	completed		
		Vellanikkara				

IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT

No.	Activity	Implementing	Time line			Progress in	% works	Details of
		agency				the month	complete	works
					Progress in the	of	d	remainin
				Progress in	month of	September		g
				the month of	August	2023		
				July2023	2023			
1	Issues relating to E-flow, maintaining minimum environmental flow of river(by having watershed management provisions)	Irrigation Department	30-03-2022	കേച്ചേരി പുഴയുടെ പാരിസ്ഥിതിക നീരൊഴുക്ക് പഠനം (E-flow) പൂർത്തിയാക്കി റിഷോർട്ട് 18/05/2022 ന് ചീഫ് എഞ്ചിനീയർ, ജലസേചനവും ഭരണവും, തിരുവന്തപുരത്തി ന്	കേച്ചേരി പുഴയുടെ പാരിസ്ഥിതിക നീരൊഴുക്ക് പഠനം (E-flow) പൂർത്തിയാക്കി റിഷോർട്ട് 18/05/2022 ന് ചീഫ് എഞ്ചിനീയർ, ജലസേചനവും ദരണവും, തിരുവന്തപുരത്തിന് സമർഷിച്ചിട്ടുണ്ട.	കേച്ചേരി പുഴയുടെ പാരിസ്ഥിതിക നീരൊഴുക്ക് പഠനം (E- flow) പൂർത്തിയാക്കി റിഷോർട്ട് 18/05/2022 ന് ചീഫ് എഞ്ചിനിയർ, ജലസേചനവും ദരണവും, തിരുവന്തപുര ത്തിന് സമർഷിച്ചിട്ടുണ്ട.		

ACTION BY GROUND WATER DEPARTMENT

SI. No.	Ref para item nos as per NGT Order no.673/2018 dated 20.09.2018	Activity	Progress in the month of July	Progress in the month of	Progress in the month of September	% works completed	Details of works remaini ng
1	B(i)	Ground Water resources and regulation of ground water extraction by industries particularly in over exploited as critical zones/blocks	According to the latest GEC report there is no critical / over exploited blocks in Thrissur Dt.	August2023 According to the latest GEC report there is no critical / over exploited blocks in Thrissur Dt.	According to the latest GEC report there is no critical / over exploited blocks in Thrissur Dt		
2	B(ii)	Ground water recharging / rain water harvesting					
3	B(iii)	Periodic ground waste quality assessment and remedial actions in case of contaminated ground water tube wells/bore wells or hand pumps	Water level data collected from GWD observation	Water level data collected from GWD observation wells	Water level data collected from GWD observation wells		

			wells		
4	B(iv)	For regulating use of ground water for irrigation			
		purpose, adopting good irrigation practices			

No.	Activity	Implementing	Time line				% works	Details of works
(as per Action Plan)		agency			Progress		completed	remaining
Action Flair					in the			
				Progress in the month of	month of	Progress in the month of		
				June 2023	July2023	August2023		

С	Punarjani	Choondal Grama	Completed	-	-	-	Flood Wastes
	Kecherri	Panchayat					from the river
	river						has been
							removed and
							made water flow
							easily which
							reduced chances
							of flood .
C(ii)	Surveying of	Choondal Grama		-	-	-	Survey
	river side,	Panchayat					completed
	eviction and						
	planting						
	trees						
С	Side	Choondal Grama	Completed	-	-	-	
	Protection	Panchayat					
С	Bio fencing	MGNRES	Not started				
	related to						
	river bank						
	protection -						
	water and						
	soil						
	Conservatio						
	n project						
	ward 3,4,7						

	KECHEI	RI RIVER					
	Date of samp	oling-01-08-23					
SL. NO	SL. NO PARAMETER UNIT VAD1 VA						
1	рH	-	6.52	6.1			
2	Electrical Conductivity	μs/cm	100.9	102.1			
3	BOD	mg/L	2.86	2.42			
4	DO	mg/L	6.9	7.7			
5	COD	mg/L	16	16			
6	TC	CFU/100ml	850	700			
7	F C	CFU/100ml	300	100			
8	FSC	CFU/100ml	NIL	NIL			
VAD1	VAD1 - WADAKKANCHERY PUZHA (WADAKKANCHERY BRIDGE),						
	KECHERY						
VAD2 -	WADAKKANCHERY PUZHA	A(CHALIPPADAM R	OAD), KE	CHERY			

National Mission for Clean Ganga

Format for Submission of Monthly Progress Report by States/UTs (Hon'ble NGT in the matter of OA No.673/2018 dated 06.12.2019)

RIVER PUZHAKKAL, THRISSUR

S. No.	Activity to be monitored	Timeline	Submission of progress by State/UT-
110.			Compliance status
1	Ensure 100% treatment of sewage at least in-situ	31.05.2023	In progress
	remediation		
	Commencement of setting up of STPs and connecting all	31.05.2023	In progress
	the drains and other sources of generation of sewage to		
	the STPs must be ensured		
2	Timeline for completing all steps of action plans including		STP completed initial PCB NOC
	completion of setting up STPs and their Commissioning		obtained.
5	Chief Secretaries may set up appropriate monitoring		1. 360 KLD Sewage Treatment Plant for
	mechanism at state level		General Hospital,Thrissur
	 Specifying accountability of nodal authorities not 		
	below the Secretary level		Administrative Sanction has been
	 Chief Secretaries may have an accountable person 		accorded for this project vide GO (Rt)
	attached in their office for this purpose		No.
			5/2018/LSGD dated 01/01/2018 for Rs.
			3.52Cr.TS accorded for Rs. 3.52Cr from
			the technical committee constituted for
			AMRUT sewerage projects. Work has

been awarded to M/s Green Eco Water Systems, Hyderabad. Agreement executed on 14/10/2020. Consent to establish obtained from PCB on 17/12/2020. Even after conducting several with the meetings contractor, contractor has not started the work. Hon.Council dated 29.01.2022 decided to terminate the contract under risk and cost of the contractor and also to black list the contractor. It has been also decided by the council to invite limited tender from accredited agencies as per rules. Now the schedule of rate changed from approved estimate. Corporation council dated 31.08.2022 approved the recasted estimate amounting to Rs. 4.50 cr.

Revised AS obtained for Rs. 4.5 cr. vide GO(Rt) No. 3222/22/LSGD dtd:

27.12.2022. Revised technical sanction obtained for Rs. 4.50 Cr. on 18.12.2022 open technology tender invited on 21.12.2022. Agreement executed on 28.03.2023 with M/s Green Method. Work in progress.,50 % completed **100KLD Septage Treatment Plant at** Ramavarmapuram, Thrissur Administrative Sanction has been accorded for this project vide GO (Rt) No. 5/2018/LSGD dated 01/01/2018 for Rs. 3.50Cr.TS accorded for Rs. 3.10 Cr from the technical committee constituted for AMRUT sewerage projects. Selection memo has been issued to M/s Green Eco Water Systems, Hyderabad. Hon. Council has decided to get the consent to establish from PCB first and then to proceed for further steps of executing agreement. Consent to establish obtained from PCB on 28/05/2021. Contractor has not executed the agreement even after

6 Progress report may be furnished by the State/UTs to	
Monitoring at State level must take place	NA
	issuing several notices in this regard. Hon.Council dated 29.01.2022 decided to terminate the contract under risk and cost of the contractor and also to black list the contractor. It has been also decided by the council to invite limited tender from accredited agencies as per rules. Now the schedule of rate changed from approved estimate. Revised technical sanction for the recast estimate amounting to Rs. 3.5 Cr. obtained on 18.12.2022. Open technology tender invited on 21.12.2022. Single tender received and hence retendered. Single tender received again, quotation invited. 3 bids received, technical bid evaluation is in progress.

Secretary, Ministry of Jal Shakti	
Member Secretary, CPCB	

- 6.1 Progress Report may be comprised of details along with completion timelines on:
 - (I) Identification of polluting sources including drains contributing to river pollution and action as per NGT order on in-situ treatment.
 - (II) <u>Status of STPs, I&D and sewerage networks</u> Details of Existing Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline

(III) Status of CETPs

Details of Existing CETP and ETP Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, proposed along with completion timeline, No. of industries and complying status

(iv)Status of Solid Waste Management & Details of Processing Facilities

Details of Existing Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline

- (v) Latest water quality of polluted river, its tributaries, drains with flow details and ground water quality in the catchment of polluted river;
- (vi)Preventing dumping of waste and scientific waste management including bio-medical waste, plastic

waste and decentralizing waste processing, including	
waste generated from hotels, Ashrams, etc.	
(vii)Ground water regulation	
(viii) Adopting good irrigation practices	
(ix) Protection and management of food plain Zones (FPZ)	
(x) Rain water harvesting	
(xi)Maintaining minimum Environmental flow of river	
(xii) Plantation on both sides of the river	
(xiii)Setting up biodiversity parks on flood plains by removing encroachment	

ACTION PLAN FOR RIVER PUZHAKKAL, KERALA SHORT TERM MEASURES

No.	Activity	Implementin	Time				%	Details of works
(as per		g agency	line				wor	remaining
Action					Progress in		ks	
Plan)				Progress in	the month	Progress in the	com	
				the month of	of August	month of	plet	
				July 2023	2023	September 2023	ed	
A(b)	Identification of illegal outlets into the Panchikkal	Thrissur	3			0	8	
	thodu and subsidiary drains	Corporation	month				7	
			s				%	
A(b)	Stoppage of discharge of waste water from the	Thrissur	6	15	12	8	9	0
(- 7	surrounding houses and institutions to the drains		month				0	
	which leads to Panchikkal thodu		S				%	
A(b)	Ensure adequate treatment facility is provided for	Adat Grama						Instruction
	waste water and solid waste generated from Sri	Panchayat						has been
	Dharma Sastha temple situated on the banks of							provide to
	the river							temple
								authorities
								for
								construction
								of waste
								disposal
								facilities
								accordance

E Desilting of Karakattuchal near Green field to Puzhakkal (Green field) Irrigation Department of Department of Puzhakkal (Green field) Irrigation Department of Depart							with swm2016
് നാവ്ച	E		പ്രവ്യത്തി ക്കായി 10 ലക്ഷം പ്ലേയുടെ ട എസ്റ്റിമേ റ്റ് പ്രൈസ് 3 യിൽ തയ്യാറാ ക്കി പ്രഷോസ ൽ സാമ്പത്ത ികാനുമ തി ലഭിക്കു ന്നതിനാ യി സുപ്രണ്ടി ങ് എഞ്ഞിനീ യർ, മൈനർ ഇറിഗേഷ ൻ	പ്രവൃ ത്തിയ് ക്കായി 10.00 ലക്ഷം രൂപയ ുടെ എസ്റ്റിഭേ മറ്റ് ജ്വശര ല 3.0 ൽ തയ്യാറ ാക്കി 15/09/ 2022 ന് ചീഫ് എഞ്ചി നീയർ, ജലഭേ സചന വും ഭരണ വും	stage for financial year 2023-	0	

				എറണാ കുളത്തി നും, സുപ്രണ്ടി ങ് എഞ്ചിനി യർ, ഇറിഗേഷ ൻ സെൻട്ര ൽ സർക്കി ൾ, തൃശ്ശൂരിന ും സമർഷി ച്ചിട്ടുണ്ട്. പ്രവൃത്തി നടഷിലാ ക്കുന്നതി ന് ഫണ്ട് ലഭ്യമായി ട്ടില്ല.	നുമതി യ്ക്കാ യി സമർ ഷിച്ചിട്ട ുണ്ട്			
E	Desilting of Panchikkal thodu	Irrigation Department	4 month		Work completed	Work completed	100	
E	Desilting of Kurinjikkal thuruth	Irrigation Department	4 month s		Estimate submitted for fund			AS OBTAINED

E		Irrigation Department	4 month s	Work compl eted	100% work com plete d	100% work completed	1 0 0
E	Side protection, desilting and deepening work of vanchikulam thodu at Poothole of length about 40 km (work in progress).	Thrissur Corporation	3 month s	550 meter side protec tion wall compl eted. 642 meter protec tion wall propos ed and work in progre ss.	660 mete r side prote ction wall com plete d. 460 mete r prote ction wall prop osed and work in progr	995 meter side protection wall completed. 25meter protection wall proposed and work in progress. 130 Nos. Works are proposed and work not started.	

				ess.			
E	Annual desilting, cleaning of main drains and canals within the corporation area (work in progress).	3 month s	Nos. Works are propos ed for thodu cleanin g works are compl eted	Nos. Work s are prop osed for thod u clean ing work s are com plete d	186 Nos. Works are proposed in 23-24 annual plan and 181 works completed	9 7 %	
		Moni	toring				

A(a)(iv)	River water quality monitoring Inspection & effluent quality monitoring of the Flats,	KSPCB KSPCB	Ongoing; monthly frequency Ongoing	Analysis report for the month of October submitted Ongoing	Analysis report for the month ofMay is enclosed herewith Ongoing		Continuing
	industrial units, service stations, hospitals, hotels etc						
			Long Term Plan	1			
A(b)	Ensuring installation of treatment facilities for at least 50% of the identified establishments	Thrissur Corporation	18 months				
A(b)	100% completion of treatment facilities for targeted institutions/ buildings	Thrissur Corporation	24 months				
A(b)	Construction of a drain 40 km with covering slabs to avoid the direct disposal of waste in to the open drain	Thrissur Corporation	24 months	35.05 KM o drain work and 5.80 KM o cover ng slabs comp leted and More work	f 35.30 KM of drain work and f 5.85 Fi KM of covering slabs completed and More	38.5 KM of drain work and 7.10 KM of covering slabs completed and More works proposed under annual plan 2023- 24.	

				sed	propos		
				under			
				annu	under		
				al	annual		
				plan	plan		
				and	2022-		
				48	23 and		
				numb	46		
				ers of			
				work	rs of		
				comp			
				leted.			
					eted		
A(b)	Construction of a drain 9000 m with covering slabs	Thrissur	24 months	35.3	37.10	38.5 KM	
	to avoid the direct disposal of waste in to the open	Corporation		0 KM	KM of	of drain	
	drain			of	drain	work and	
				drain	work	7.10 KM	
				work	and	of	
				and	6.70	covering	
				5.85	KM of	slabs	
				5.85 KM		complete	
					coveri		
				of	ng	d and	

		cover	slabs	More	
		ing	compl	works	
		slabs	eted	proposed	
		com	and	under	
		plete	More	annual	
		d	works	plan	
		and		2023-24.	
			propo	2023-24.	
		More	sed		
		work	under		
		S	annua 		
		prop	l plan		
		osed	2022-		
		unde	23.		
		r			
		annu			
		al			
		plan			
		2022			
		-23			
		and			
		46			
		num			
		bers			
		of			
		work			
		com			
		plete			
		d			
		u			

A(b)	Construction of sewage treatment plant of 100 KLD and 360 KLD at Ramavarmapura m and District Hospital, Thrissur in Amrut Project	Thrissur Corporation	24 months	1) 100KLD Septage Treatment Plant at Ramavarmapuram, Thrissur
				Administrative Sanction has been accorded for this project vide GO (Rt) No. 5/2018/LSGD dated 01/01/2018 for Rs. 3.5Cr.TS accorded for Rs. 3.10 Cr from the technical committee constituted for AMRUT sewerage projects. Selection memo has been issued to M/s Green Eco Water Systems, Hyderabad. Hon. Council has decided to get the consent to establish from PCB first and then to proceed for further steps of executing agreement. Consent to establish obtained from PCB on 28/05/2021.Contractor has not executed the agreement even after issuing several notices

T	1			
				in this regard.
				Hon.Council dated
				29.01.2022 decided to
				terminate the contract
				under risk and cost of
				the contractor and also
				to black list the
				contractor. It has been
				also decided by the
				council to invite limited
				tender from accredited
				agencies as per rules.
				Now the schedule of
				rate changed from
				approved estimate.
				Revised technical
				sanction for the recast
				estimate amounting to
				Rs. 3.5 Cr. obtained on
				18.12.2022. Open
				technology tender
				invited on 21.12.2022.
				Single tender received and hence retendered.
				Single tender received
				again, quotation invited.
				3 bids received,
				technical bid evaluation
				is in progress.

		2. 360 KLD Sewage
		Treatment Plant for
		General
		Hospital,Thrissur
		Administrative Sanction
		has been accorded for this
		project vide GO (Rt) No.
		5/2018/LSGD dated
		01/01/2018 for Rs.
		3.52Cr.TS accorded for Rs.
		3.52Cr from the technical
		committee constituted for
		AMRUT sewerage projects.
		Work has been awarded
		toM/s Green Eco Water
		Systems, Hyderabad.
		Agreement executed on
		14/10/2020. Consent to
		establish obtained from
		PCB on 17/12/2020. Even
		after conducting several

	with the
contractor, co	ntractor has
not started	the work.
Hon.Council	dated
29.01.2022	decided to
terminate th	ie contract
under risk and	d cost of the
contractor ar	nd also to
black list the o	contractor. It
has been also	decided by
the council to	invite limited
tender from	accredited
agencies as pe	r rules. Now
the schedule	
changed from	n approved
estimate.	Corporation
Council dtd.	31.08.2022
approved th	e recasted
estimate amou	ınting to Rs.
4.50 cr. Re	vised AS
obtained for	Rs. 4.5 cr.
vide GO(Rt) No.
3222/22/LSG	,
27.12.2022.	
technical	sanction
obtained for I	Rs. 4.50 Cr.
on 18.12.2	022 open
technology te	_

					on 21.12.2022. Agreement executed on 28.03.2023 with M/s Green Method. Work in progress.
A(b)	Constructing decentralised sewerage scheme at Vachikulam covering most populated 7 divisions of Thrissur Corporation and more than 10000 houses 8 institutions	Thrissur Corporation	24 months	Proje ct canc elled in AMR UT-1 and prop osed in AMR UT 2.0	2.50 MLD MLD: Corporati on Council decided to cancel the project in AMRUT -1 and proposed the same in AMRUT 2.0. vid Council resolution 78-A1 dtd. 08.12.202 2. 26 th SLTC of AMRUT-1

			held on
			20.12.202
			2 and
			24.12.202
			2
			approved
			the same
			and
			recomme
			nded to
			SHPSC.
			32 nd
			SHPSCE
			dated
			23.01.202
			3
			approved
			the same.
			The same
			was
			approved
			by G.O
			(Rt) No.
			660/2023
			/LSG dtd:
			20.03.202
			3.
			Corporati
			on

T	1			submitted
				the
				applicatio
				n for land
				conversio
				n in LLMC
				held on
				20.02.202
				3 and
				21.03.202
				3, but
				clearance
				is yet to
				be
				obtained.
				Honble
				Mayor
				has sent
				letter on
				28.04.202
				3 to
				Agricultur
				al Officer
				for
				producing
				proof for
				inclusion
				of the
				proposed

				land in
				RAMSAR
				site.
				Reminder
				letter
				sent on
				08.05.202
				3.

ACTION BY GROUND WATER DEPARTMENT

SI. No.	Ref para item nos as per NGT Order no.673/2018 dated 20.09.2018	Activity	Progress in the month of July2023	Progress in the month of August2023	Progress in the month of September 2023	% works completed	Details of works remaini ng
1	B(i)	Ground Water resources and regulation of ground water extraction by industries particularly in over exploited as critical zones/blocks	According to the latest GEC report there is no critical / over exploited blocks in Thrissur Dt.	According to the latest GEC report there is no critical / over exploited blocks in Thrissur Dt.	According to the latest GEC report there is no critical / over exploited blocks in Thrissur Dt.		
2	B(ii)	Ground water recharging / rain water harvesting	Proposal for two artificial recharge	Three artificial recharge sites	Three artificial		

			schemes (dug well recharge) submittedfor technical sanction. Two artificial recharge schemes tendered.	selected and one proposal sent for technical sanction. Two artificial recharge schemes completed.	recharge sites selected and one proposal sent for technical sanction.	
3	B(iii)	Periodic ground waste quality assessment and remedial actions in case of contaminated ground water tube wells/bore wells or hand pumps	Water level data collected from GWD observation wells.		Water level data collected from GWD observation wells.	
4	B(iv)	For regulating use of ground water for irrigation purpose, adopting good irrigation practices				

ACTION PLAN BY GRAMAPANCHAYATH

No.	Activity	Implementing	Time line			Progress in	% works	Details of
(as per		agency				the month	completed	works
Action				Progress in	Progress in the	of		remaining
Plan)				the month	month of	September		
				ofJuly2023	August2023	2023		
С	Removing weeds in Puzhakkal River	Adat	31.03.2020				100	com
		Gramapanchayath					%	plet
								ed
C(ii)	Removing waste from all wards through	KUDUMBASREE	31.03.2020				100	com
	kudumbasree						%	plet
								ed
С	water conservation projects tree plantation under GA in18 wards 100000/ each	MGNREGS	31.03.2020				79%	21
С	ward 14 pachthurthu comstruction	Haritha Keralam	31.03.2020				100	com
		Mission					%	plet
								ed
С	side protection to water bodies coir geo textile	MGNREGS	31.03.2020				80%	20

PUZHAKKAL Date of sampling-11-08-2023

		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				,
SL. NO	PARAMETER	UNIT	SBA	КТН	PTU	MP
1	PH		6.84	7.5	6.93	7.19
2	EC	μs/cm	58.2	213.1	190.9	166.2
3	BOD	mg/L	0.3	3.6	1.3	2.75
4	DO	mg/L	1.3	3.8	2.4	4.98
5	COD	mg/L	8	8	8	8
6	ТС	CFU/100ml	100	100	300	200
7	F C	CFU/100ml	100	100	NIL	150
8	FSC	CFU/100ml	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL

SBA - NEAR SOBHA CITY, KIZHAKKUMMURI ROAD , PUZHAKKAL

KTH - KURINJAKKAL THODU, PUZHAKKAL

PTU - PANCHIKKAL THODU, PUZHAKKAL

MP - MUPPUZHA, PUZHAKAL

Format for Submission of Monthly Progress Report by States/UTs (Hon'ble NGT in the matter of OA No.673/2018 dated 06.12.2019)

RIVER BHARATHAPUZHA, PALAKKAD – SEPTEMBER 2023

S.	Activity to be monitored	Timeline	Submission of progress by State/UT-
No			Compliance status
1	Ensure 100% treatment of sewage at least in-situ remediation	March 2021	Field Survey was completed and the location was identified for STP. Kerala Water Authority is preparing a DPR for sewerage network and STP for Pattambi Municipality.
	Commencement of setting up of STPs and connecting all the drains and other sources of generation of sewage to the STPs must be ensured	Not proposed	Not Applicable
2	Timeline for completing all steps of action plans including completion of setting up STPs and their Commissioning	March 2021 (Primary STP and Septage Treatment Plant proposed, not STP)	Kerala Water Authority is preparing a DPR for sewerage network and STP.
5	 Chief Secretaries may set up appropriate monitoring mechanism at state level Specifying accountability of nodal authorities not below the Secretary level Chief Secretaries may have an accountable person attached in their office for this purpose 	Applicable at State level	Not Applicable
	Monitoring at State level must take place	Applicable at State level	Not Applicable
6	Progress report may be furnished by the State/UTs to • Secretary, Ministry of Jal Shakti • Member Secretary, CPCB	Applicable at State level	Not Applicable

6.1	Progress Report may be comprised of details along with completion timelines on: (I) Identification of polluting sources including drains contributing to river pollution and action as per NGT order on in-situ treatment.	Primary STP (oil and grease trap with grit chamber)- March 2021	Kerala Water Authority is preparing a DPR for sewerage network and STP.
	(II) <u>Status of STPs, I&D and sewerage networks</u> Details of Existing Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline	Not Proposed	Not Applicable
	(III) Status of CETPs Details of Existing CETP and ETP Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline, No. of industries and complying status	Not proposed	Not Applicable
	(iv)Status of Solid Waste Management & Details of Processing Facilities Details of Existing Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline	MSW treatment Plant – March 2021	Implemented
	(v) Latest water quality of polluted river, its tributaries, drains with flow details and ground water quality in the catchment of polluted river;	March 2021	Water quality monitoring of polluted river stretch and two additional points were completed untilJANUARY 2022. Results are complying with outdoor bathing standards.
(*	vi)Preventing dumping of waste and scientific waste management including bio-medical waste, plastic waste and decentralizing waste processing, including waste generated from hotels, Ashrams, etc.	Implemented by January 2020	Management of dry wastes were achieved through the MCF and RCF facilities, BMW by CBWTDF, E-Waste by authorised collection agencies.
	(vii)Ground water regulation	No specific proposal	Not Applicable

(viii) Adopting good irrigation practices	No specific proposal	Not Applicable
(ix) Protection and management of food plain Zones (FPZ)	March 2021	A more comprehensive DPR by Irrigation Department and submitted for approva of State Government
(x) Rain water harvesting	No specific proposal	Not Applicable
(xi)Maintaining minimum Environmental flow of river	March 2021	A more comprehensive DPR by Irrigation Department and submitted for approva
(xii) Plantation on both sides of the river	No specific proposal	of State Government Not applicable
(xiii)Setting up biodiversity parks on flood plains by removing encroachment	No specific proposal	Not applicable

ACTION PLAN FOR RIVER BHARATHAPUZHA, KERALA

No.	Activity	Implemen	Time line	Progress in the	Progress in the	% works	Details of
(as per		ting		month ofJuly 2023	month	completed	works
Action Plan)		agency			ofAugust2023		remaining
1	Establishment and Modernisation of MSW	Pattambi	March 2021	Implemented	Implemented	100% work	Nil
	treatment Plant (Solid Waste Management)	Municipality				completed	
2	Material collection Facility (Solid Waste	Pattambi	Implemented	Implemented	Implemented	100%	Nil
	Management)	Municipality	by January	implemented	implemented	implemented	
			2020				
3	Resource recovery facility (Solid Waste	Pattambi	Implemented	Implemented	Implemented	100%	Nil
	Management)	Municipality	by January	'	'	implemented	
			2020				
4	and the same of th	Pattambi	March 2021	Household level	Tendering work is	79%	21%
	solid waste management units	Municipality		project Technical	in progress	implemented	implementat
				Sanction approved			ion
_		Dottomb:	December	luo ni one onto d	lua a la ua a uata d	las alsas sats d	remaining Nil
5	Door to Door Collection and Transportation of MSW	Municipality	2020	Implemented	Implemented	Implemented	INII
	IVISVV	iviumcipanty	2020				
6	Regulating activities in flood plain zone	Irrigation	March 2021	A more	A more	Implementa	Full
	protection and management of flood plain zone	departmen		comprehensive	comprehensive	tion not	implementat
	including side bank protection and greenery	, t		DPR by Irrigation Department and	DPR by Irrigation	started	ion
	development				Department and		remaining
				approval of State	submitted for		
				Government	approval of State		
					Government.		
					Planning Board		

					approved budget of 500 Crore for NGT related projects. That fund may be utilised for the implementation of DPR.		
7	Issues relating to E-flow, maintaining minimum environmental flow of river(by having watershed management provisions) including removal of light jungles and muddies from river courses	departmen t	March 2021	comprehensive DPR by Irrigation Department and submitted for	A more comprehensive DPR by Irrigation Department and submitted for approval of State Government	Implementati on not started	Full implementat ion remaining
8	Management of Municipal plastics, hazardous, biomedical and electrical and electronic wastes		Implement ed by January 2020	Implemented	Implemented	100% Implemented	Nil
9	Awareness programmes for sections of public	KSPCB	March 2021	Implemented	Implemented	100% Implemented	Nil
10	Monitoring of river water quality by sampling	KSPCB	2020-2021	Water quality monitoring in Bharathapuzha at Pattambi and two additional points were completed untilAugust2023	Water quality monitoring in Bharathapuzha at Pattambi and two additional points were completed until September2023	Implemented.	Implemente d. Will continue up to the full implementat ion of the action plan. Consistently achieving

							bathing standards
11	Primary Sewage Treatment Plant and Septage Treatment plant	Pattambi Municipality	March 2021	KWA has proposed a plan to construct a STP	Field Survey was completed and the location was identified for STP. Kerala Water Authority is preparing a DPR for sewerage network and STP for Pattambi Municipality.	20% implemented	80% remaining
12	Installation of Modern Slaughter House and Rendering Plant	Pattambi Municipality	March 2021	Project submitted before DPC for purchasing land for slaughter house	Project submitted before DPC for purchasing land for slaughter house.	10% implemented	90% remaining
13	Construction of Sanitary Complex in Public Place	Pattambi Municipality	March 2021	DPR preparation on the renovation of two sanitary complexes and four new sanitary complexes at Pattambi Municipality is in progress.	DPR preparation on the renovation of two sanitary complexes and four new sanitary complexes at Pattambi Municipality is in progress.	15% implemented	85% remaining
14	Green Protocol implementation in all offices institution & public function	Pattambi Municipality	March 2021	Implemented	Implemented	100% Implemented	Nil

	POLLUTED RIVER STRETCH MONITORING PROGRAMME (DATA SHEET SEPTEMBER 2023)									
	Nhangatiri Temple (U/S of NWMP-2)									
Statio	n Name	RIVE	R BH.	ARATI	HAPUZH	A AT PATTA	MBI (NWMI	P-2)		
Type o	of Water body	RIVE	R				·			
Comp	leted by	DO, P	ALA	KKAD						
Agency			Kerala State Pollution Control Board							
1	Station Code	2	3	3	2					
2	Date and time of sample taken (DD/MM/YY, HH/MM)	9/8/20	023	:	5 0	·]				
3	Weather	(Cloud	y		lear √	Wind	y	Raining	
4	Approximate depth of main stream		< 50 c			100 cm √	>100 c		Flood	
5	Color & Intensity		Clear			Turbid	Green	-	Brown	
	•		= Lig	<u> </u>		// Ioderate √	3 = Hi	gh	0.1	
6	Odour		None	•	Fishy		H ₂ S		Other	
7	Floating Matter	Floa	Floating Algae		Floating sludge		Oil & Grease		Water Hyacinth	
8	Visible effluent discharges in proximity	Industrial			Munic	ipal sewage	None	√		
9	Human activities around the station	Cat	tle wa	ding	Tourism spot		Fishing	Bathing ²		
10	Location details		of tov strial a	vn or area √	D/s of town or industrial area		Pilgrim center/Bath Ghat/Water intak		None	
11	Flow rate	27.44	m ³ /s							
12	Major polluting source	Indus	trial e	ffluent	MSW	PW	None √		Other	
13	Uses of water in downstream	Ir	rigati	on	Drinking	water source	Fishing]	Domestic	
13	Uses of water in downstream	_	nized source	water e	Cu	ltivation	Bathing Ghat		Others	
Sl.No	Deter	rminan	nts					Value	es	
	Temperature, 0C							29.5		
	2 Dissolved Oxygen, mg/l							7.06		
	рН							7.8		
4	BOD, mg/l							2.4		
	Total Coliform, MPN/100 ml						300			
	Fecal Coliform, MPN/100 ml							200		
	7 Fecal Streptococcus, MPN/100 ml							20		

	POLLUTED RIV	ER S	STRI	ETCE	I M()NI	ГОБ	RING	PRO	GRA	MME	1		
	(DA	TA	SHE	ET S	EP7	ΓEN	(BE	R 2023	3)					
	V	eliam	kallu :	regulat	or (I	S = S = S = S = S = S = S = S = S = S =	f NW	MP-2)						
Statio	on Name	BHA	RATI	HAPUZ	HA A	T PA	TTA	MBI						
Type of Water body RIVER														
Comp	pleted by	DO,	PALA	KKAD										
Agen	cy	Kera	la Stat	e Pollut	ion C	ontro	l Boar	rd						
1	Station Code	2	3	3	2									
2	Date and time of sample taken (DD/MM/YY, HH/MM)	9/8/2	2023		3	0								
3	Weather		Cloudy			Clear √		Windy			Rainin	g		
4	Approximate depth of main stream		< 50 c	m	50 – 100 cm		>100 cm √			Flood				
5	Colon & Interestry	Clear √			Turbid			Green		Brown				
3	Color & Intensity		1 = Li	ght	$2 = Moderate \sqrt{}$			3 = High						
6	Odour		None	V		F	ishy			H ₂ S			Other	•
7	Floating Matter	Flo	oating .	Algae]	Floati	ng slu	ıdge	Oi	1 & Gr	rease	W	ater Hya	cinth
8	Visible effluent discharges in proximity	Industrial		M	unici	pal se	wage		None	$\sqrt{}$				
9	Human activities around the station	Ca	attle wa	ading		Tour	ism s _l	pot	Fishing Bathin		ng √	0	ther	
10	Location details		U/s of town or industrial area			D/s of town or industrial area √			Pilgrim center/Bathing Ghat/Water intake		_	N	one	

11	Flow rate	$278 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$						·	
12	Major polluting source	Industrial effluent MSW PW None √ Other						ther	
13	Hose of viotan in descriptions	Irrigation	Drii	nking water so	urce √	Fish	ing	Domestic	
13	Uses of water in downstream	Organized water	source	Cultivation	Bathing	Ghat		Others	
Sl.No	Det	erminants			Values				
1	Temperature, 0C				29.5				
2	Dissolved Oxygen, mg/l				7.2				
3	рН					-	7.82		
4	BOD, mg/l		2.4						
5	Total Coliform, MPN/100 ml		200						
6	Fecal Coliform, MPN/100 ml				100				

ABSENT

7 Fecal Streptococcus, MPN/100 ml

	NATIONAL WATER QUALITY MONITORING PROGRAMME (NWMP -2 DATA- SEPTEMBER 2023)											
Statio	n Name	BHARATHAPUZHA AT PATTAMBI										
Type	of Water body	RIV	ER									
Comp	leted by	DO,	PALA	KAKD								
Agenc	Agency			e Polluti	ion C	ontrol	Board					
1	Station Code	2	3	3	2							
2	Date and time of sample taken (DD/MM/YY, HH/MM)	9/8/2	0/8/2023									
3	Weather		Cloud	ly	Clear √			Win	dy		Raining	
4	Approximate depth of main stream		< 50 c	m	50 – 100 cm			>100 c	>100 cm √		Flood	
-			Clear	V	Turbid			Gree	en		Brown	
5	Color & Intensity		1 = Li	ght	$2 = Moderate \sqrt{}$			3 = High				
6	Odour		None	\checkmark	Fishy			H_2S		Other		
7	Floating Matter	Flo	oating A	Algae	I	Floati	ng sludge	Oil & C	Frease	W	Water Hyacinth	
8	Visible effluent discharges in proximity		Industi	rial	Μι	ınicip	al sewage √	Nor	ne			
9	Human activities around the station	Ca	attle wa	ading		Tour	ism spot	Fishing	Bathi	ing √	Othe	er
10	Location details	U/	s of to	wn or		D/s of	town or	Pilgrim c	enter/Bat	hing	None	e
11	Flow rate	$40 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$										
12	Major polluting source	Indu	strial e	effluent	MS	W√	PW	None		C	ther	
13	Uses of water in downstream	Irrigation		Drinking water		king water s	ource √	Fish	ing	Domes	stic	
13	Coco of water in downstream	O	rganiz	ed water	sour	ce	Cultivation	Bathing	Ghat		Others	

Sl.No	Determinants	Values
1	Temperature, 0C	30
2	Dissolved Oxygen, mg/l	7.9
3	рН	7.93
4	BOD, mg/l	2.6
5	Total Coliform, MPN/100 ml	100
6	Fecal Coliform, MPN/100 ml	ABSENT
7	Fecal Streptococcus, MPN/100 ml	ABSENT

Format for Submission of Monthly Progress Report by States/UTs (Hon'ble NGT in the matter of OA No.673/2018 dated 06.12.2019)

RIVER BHAVANI, PALAKKAD- SEPTEMBER2023

S. No.	Activity to be monitored	Timeline	Submission of progress by State/UT- Compliance status
1	Ensure 100% treatment of sewage at least in-situ remediation	March 2020. Target achieved	Action plan completed. Septic tank systems are adopted for entire sewage treatment
	Commencement of setting up of STPs and connecting all the drains and other sources of generation of sewage to the STPs must be ensured	Not proposed	Not Applicable
2	Timeline for completing all steps of action plans including completion of setting up STPs and their Commissioning	STP not Proposed	Septic tank systems are adopted for entire sewage treatment
5	 Chief Secretaries may set up appropriate monitoring mechanism at state level Specifying accountability of nodal authorities not below the Secretary level Chief Secretaries may have an accountable person attached in their office for this purpose 		Not Applicable
	 Monitoring at State level must take place 	Applicable at State level	Not Applicable
6	Progress report may be furnished by the State/UTs to • Secretary, Ministry of Jal Shakti • Member Secretary, CPCB	Applicable at State level	Not Applicable

6.1	Progress Report may be comprised of details along with completion timelines on: (I) Identification of polluting sources including drains contributing to river pollution and action as per NGT order on in-situ treatment.		Not Applicable
	(II) <u>Status of STPs, I&D and sewerage networks</u> Details of Existing Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline	Not Proposed	Not Applicable
	(III) <u>Status of CETPs</u> Details of Existing CETP and ETP Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline, No. of industries and complying status	Not proposed	Not Applicable
	(iv)Status of Solid Waste Management & Details of Processing Facilities Details of Existing Infrastructure,Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline	Dec 2020	Dry waste- Implemented. Material Collection Facility and 80% of work completed for MSW treatment plant. Wet waste- 100% Managed at source level

(v) Latest water quality of polluted river, its tributaries, drains with flow details and ground water quality in the catchment of polluted river;		Water quality monitoring of polluted river stretch and three additional points were completed until JANUARY 2022
(vi)Preventing dumping of waste and scientific waste management including bio-medical waste, plastic waste and decentralizing waste processing, including waste generated from hotels, Ashrams, etc.	by January	Not applicable
(vii)Ground water regulation	No specific proposal	Not applicable
(viii) Adopting good irrigation practices	No specific proposal	Not applicable
(ix) Protection and management of food plain Zones (FPZ)	March 2021	A more comprehensive DPR prepared and submitted for approval by Irrigation Department -Check dams at Bhoothivazhi, Anakkal and Chemmanur are proposed in the DPR.
(x) Rain water harvesting	No specific proposal	Not applicable

(xi)Maintaining minimum Environmental flow of river	March 2021	A more comprehensive DPR prepared and submitted for approval by Irrigation Department
(xii) Plantation on both sides of the river	No specific proposal	Not applicable
(xiii)Setting up biodiversity parks on flood plains by removing encroachment	No specific proposal	Not applicable

ACTION PLAN FOR RIVER BHAVANI, KERALA

No.	Activity	Implemen	Time line	Progress in the month	Progress in the	% works	Details of
(as per		ting		ofJuly2023	month	completed	works
Action Plan)		agency			August2023		remaining
C(ii)	Establishment of MSW treatment Plant	Pudur Grama	2019-2020	Own fund position	Own fund position	80%	20% -
	(Solid Waste Management)	Panchayath		insufficient for doing the	insufficient for	implemented	installation of
				project	completing the		treatment
					project		equipment/
							facilities are
							remaining
C(ii)	Material collection Facility (Solid Waste	Pudur Grama	2019-2020	Implemented	Implemented	100%	Nil
	Management)	Panchayath				Implemente	
						d	
C(ii)	Construction of Compound wall Material	Pudur Grama	2019-2020	Implemented	Implemented	Implemented	Nil
	collection Facility Plant	Panchayath					
C(ii)		Pudur Grama	2019-2020	Minis MCF in the	Minis MCF in the	62%	38 %
		Panchayath		colonies of Pudur	colonies of Pudur	implemented	implementati
				Panchayath were	Panchayath were		on remaining
				started as an	started as an		
				alternative of	alternative of		
				installation of waste	installation of		
				bin in the colonies.	waste bin in the		
				Mini MCF facility were	colonies. Mini		
				installed in the four	MCF facility were		

-		1	1			T	T
				wards and its coverage	installed in the 8		
				will be extend over all	wards and its		
				the 13 wards	coverage will be		
					extend over all		
					the 13 wards		
C(ii)	Preliminary expenses met for	Pudur Grama	2019-2020	Implemented	Implemented	100%	Nil
	"harithakarmasena"	Panchayath				implemented	
A(b)	Construction of Community Toilets	Pudur Grama	2019-2020	Construction of sanitary	Construction of	100 %	The
		Panchayath		complex at	sanitary complex at		community
				Chavadiyururu under the	Chavadiyururuunde r the "Take a Break		toilet
				"Take a Break Project"	Project" was		underway is
				was completed	completed		over and
					•		above action
							plan
A(b)	The second secon	Pudur Grama	2019-2020	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Nil	Nil
		Panchayath					
C(i)	Construction of Protection wall with fencing	Irrigation	2020-21	River side protection of	Side protection	85%	15 %
		department		Thekkuvattathode(strea	work near to		
				m)was completed.	Thekkuvatta LIS		
				Agreement executed for	to be started		
				a new work on River			
				Bhavani at Thekkuvatta			
				LIS.			
C(i)	Seasonal clearance of jungle and muddies	Irrigation	2020 - 21	Work in this season at	Implemented	100	NIL
	from river courses	department		two locations at			
				 Pampanthode&Rangan			
				athapuramwere			
	1	1	1			ı	I

				completed			
D	Construction of Check dams at the identified locations	Irrigation department		Boothivazhy, Anakkal&Chemmannura re proposed in the DPR		75%	25 %
D	Issues relating to Eflow, maintaining minimum environmental flow of river(by having watershed management provisions)	1	2020 - 21	DPR prepared for comprehensive solution	DPR prepared for comprehensive solution	Implementati on not started	Full implementati on remaining
E	Ladeation and	Pudur Grama Panchayath	2019 -20	Awareness programs conducted	Implemented	Implemented	Implemented
A(a)	Monitoring of river water quality by sampling	KSPCB	2019 -20	Water quality monitoring in Bhavani at Elachivazhi and three additional points were completed until August2023	Water quality monitoring in Bhavani at Elachivazhi and three additional points were completed untilSeptember 2023	Implemented. Will continue up to the full implementati on of the action plan.	Implemented.

	POLLUTED RIV	ER S	STRI	ЕТСН	M()NI	TORING I	PROGRA	MME	2				
	(DA	TA	SHE	ET S	EP.	ΓEN	IBER 202 3	3)						
		Ch	neerak	uzhi (U	J/S o	f NW	/MP-6)							
Statio	on Name	RIV	ER BH	[AVAN]	AT	ELA	CHIVAZHI							
Type	of Water body	RIVER												
Comp	pleted by	DO, PALAKKAD												
Agen	cy	Kera	Kerala State Pollution Control Board											
1	Station Code	1	2	0	8									
2	Date and time of sample taken	9/11	/2023	1			T		I	ı	<u> </u>			
	(DD/MM/YY, HH/MM)	1	2	:	2	0		XX7' 1			D : :			
3	Weather		Cloud	,			lear √	Wind			Raining			
4	Approximate depth of main stream		< 50 c	m		50 – 1	.00 cm √	>100 c	m		Flood			
5	Color & Intensity	Clear √			Turbid			Green	1	Brown				
		1	= Lig	ht √	2 = Moderate			3 = Hig	gh					
6	Odour		None	\checkmark		F	ishy	H_2S		Other				
7	Floating Matter	Flo	oating A	Algae	I	Floati	ng sludge	Oil & Gr	ease	W	ater Hyacinth			
8	Visible effluent discharges in proximity		Industi	rial	M	unici	pal sewage	None	√					
9	Human activities around the station	Cat	ttle wa	ding √		Tour	ism spot	Fishing	Bathi	ng √	Other			
10	Location details	U/	s of to	wn or		D/s o	f town or	Pilgrim ce	nter/Bat	hing	None √			
11	Flow rate	15.7	$5 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$	<u> </u>										
12	Major polluting source	Indu	ıstrial e	effluent	MS	SW	PW	None √		C	Other			
13	Uses of water in downstream		rrigatio				nking water so	urce √	Fish	ing	Domestic √			
13	Oses of water in downstream	О	rganiz	ed water	sour	ce	Cultivation	Bathing (Ghat Others					

Sl.No	Determinants	Values
1	Temperature, 0C	24
2	Dissolved Oxygen, mg/l	7.1
3	рН	7.69
4	BOD, mg/l	1.5
5	Total Coliform, MPN/100 ml	400
6	Fecal Coliform, MPN/100 ml	200
7	Fecal Streptococcus, MPN/100 ml	20

	POLLUTED RIV	ER S	STRI	ЕТСН	MO	NI	ГОБ	RING	PROG	FRA	MME			
	(DA	ATA	SHE	ET SI	EPTI	EM	BEI	R 2023	5)					
		Cha	ılayur	Uru (U/S of	N	VMP	-6)						
Statio	on Name	RIVI	ER BH	AVANI	AT E	LA(CHIV	AZHI						
Type	of Water body	RIVER												
Comp	oleted by	DO, PALAKKAD												
Agen	ey	Kerala State Pollution Control Board												
1	Station Code	1	2	0	8									
2	Date and time of sample taken	9/11/	2023											
	(DD/MM/YY, HH/MM)	1	2	:	4	5								
3	Weather		Cloud	ly	Clear √			Windy				Raining		
4	Approximate depth of main stream		< 50 c	m	$50 - 100 \text{ cm } \sqrt{}$			>	100 c	m		Flood		
5	Color & Intensity	Clear √				T	urbid		Ī	Greer	ı		Brown	
J	Color & Intensity	1	= Lig	ht √	2 = Moderate			3 = High						
6	Odour		None	$\sqrt{}$		F	ishy		H_2S			Other		
7	Floating Matter	Flo	ating A	Algae	Fl	oati	ng slu	dge	Oil	& Gr	ease	W	ater Hyacinth	
8	Visible effluent discharges in proximity]	Industr	rial	Mu	nici	pal se	wage	N	lone	$\sqrt{}$			
9	Human activities around the station	Cat	tle wa	ding √	Γ	our	ism sį	oot	Fishi	ng	Bathi	ng √	Other	
10	Location details	U/s	s of tov	wn or	D	/s o	ftowi	or or	Pilgri	im ce	nter/Batl	ning	None √	
11	Flow rate	19.98	$8 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$					•		•	•			
12	Major polluting source			effluent	MSV	V]	PW	None	: √		С	ther	
13	Uses of water in downstream	Iı	rrigatio	on √		Drir	king	water so	ource √ Fi			ing	Domestic √	
13	Oses of water in downstream	0:	rganize	ed water	source	•	Cult	ivation	Batl	ning (Ghat		Others	

Sl.No	Determinants	Values
1	Temperature, 0C	24.5
2	Dissolved Oxygen, mg/l	7.86
3	pH	7.84
4	BOD, mg/l	1.26
5	Total Coliform, MPN/100 ml	200
6	Fecal Coliform, MPN/100 ml	100
7	Fecal Streptococcus, MPN/100 ml	ABSENT

	POLLUTED RIV	ER S	STRI	ЕТСН	M()NI	ГOR	ING I	PROG	RA	MME	,		
	(DA	TA	SHE	ET S	EP7	ΓΕΜ	BEI	R 2023	3)					
		I	Karath	ur (D/S	S of I	NWN	1 P-6)							
Statio	n Name	RIV	ER BH	AVAN	[AT]	ELA	CHIV	AZHI						
Type	of Water body	RIV	ER											
Comp	leted by	DO, PALAKKAD												
Agend	ey	Kerala State Pollution Control Board												
1	Station Code	1	2	0	8									
2	Date and time of sample taken	9/11	/2023	•		•								
	(DD/MM/YY, HH/MM)	0	1	:	3	0								
3	Weather		Cloud	ly	Clear √			V	Wind	y	Raining			
4	Approximate depth of main stream		< 50 c	m	50 – 100 cm			>10	00 cn	ı √		Flood		
			Clear	$\sqrt{}$	Turbid			(Greer	ı		Brown		
5	Color & Intensity	1	= Lig	ht √	2 = Moderate			ate	3	= Hiş	gh			
6	Odour		None	√		F	ishy		H ₂ S			Other		
7	Floating Matter	Flo	oating A	Algae	I	Floati	ng slu	dge	Oil a	& Gr	ease	W	ater Hyacinth	
8	Visible effluent discharges in proximity		Industr	rial	M	unici	pal sev	wage	N	one	$\sqrt{}$			
9	Human activities around the station	Cat	ttle wad	ding √		Tour	ism sp	oot	Fishi	ng	Bathi	ng √	Other	
10	Location details	U/	s of tov	wn or		D/s o	f town	or	Pilgri	m ce	nter/Bat	hing	None √	
11	Flow rate	33.3	m^3/s											
12	Major polluting source	Indu	ıstrial e	ffluent	MS	SW	F	PW	None	$\sqrt{}$		O	ther	
13	Uses of water in downstream	I	rrigatio	on √		Drir	ıking v	king water source √			Fishi	ng√	Domestic √	
13	Oses of water in downstream	О	rganize	ed water	sour	ce	Culti	ivation	Bath	ning (Ghat Otl		Others	

Sl.No	Determinants	Values
1	Temperature, 0C	25.5
2	Dissolved Oxygen, mg/l	7.46
3	рН	7.92
4	BOD, mg/l	1.53
5	Total Coliform, MPN/100 ml	300
6	Fecal Coliform, MPN/100 ml	200
7	Fecal Streptococcus, MPN/100 ml	20

	NATIONAL WAT		_					RING ER- 20		GRA	AMMI	E		
Statio	on Name	RIVI	ER BH	IAVAN	I AT	ELA	CHIV	AZHI						
Туре	of Water body	RIVI	ER											
Comp	pleted by	DO,	PALA	KKAD										
Agen	cy	Kerala State Pollution Control Board												
1	Station Code	1	2	0	8									
2	Date and time of sample taken	9/11/2023												
2	(DD/MM/YY, HH/MM)	0	1	:	0	0								
3	Weather		Cloud	ly		Clear √		Windy		Raining		ng		
4	Approximate depth of main stream		< 50 c	m		50 –	100	em	>	100 cr	n √		Floo	d
5	Color & Intensity		Clear	V		T	urbid		Green		n		Brow	'n
3	Color & Intensity	1	= Ligl	ht √		2 = Moderate			3 = High					
6	Odour	None √			F	ishy		H ₂ S			Other			
7	Floating Matter	Flo	oating .	Algae	Floating sludge			Oil & Grease			Water Hyacinth			

8	Visible effluent discharges in proximity	Industrial Municipal sewage		None √					
9	Human activities around the station	Cattle wading √ Tourism spot		Fishing	Bath	ing	Other		
10	Location details	U/s of town or D/s of town or		Pilgrim center/Bathir		ning	None √		
11	Flow rate	$25.2 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$							
12	Major polluting source	Industrial effluent MSW PW None √			О	ther			
13	Uses of water in downstream	Irrigation √ Drir		king water so	urce √	Fishing		Domestic	
13	Oses of water in downstream	Organized water source		Cultivation	Bathing Ghat		•	Others	

Sl.No	Determinants	Values
1	Temperature, 0C	25
2	Dissolved Oxygen, mg/l	7.6
3	рН	7.85
4	BOD, mg/l	1.67
5	Total Coliform, MPN/100 ml	200
6	Fecal Coliform, MPN/100 ml	100
7	Fecal Streptococcus, MPN/100 ml	ABSENT

I			

Format for Submission of Monthly Progress Report by States/UTs (Hon'ble NGT in the matter of OA No.673/2018 dated 06.12.2019)

RIVER KADALUNDI, MALAPPURAM

S. No.	Activity to be monitored	Timeline	Submission of progress by state/UT-Compliance status
1	Ensure 100% treatment of sewage at least in-		
	situ remediation		
	Commencement of setting up of STPs and		STD Device to the DDC of the device to TC
	connecting all the drains and other sources of		STP Repairing project DPC approved and sent to TS.
	generation of sewage to the STPs must be ensured		
2	Timeline for completing all steps of action		Action plan prepared
	plans including completion of setting up STPs		
	and their Commissioning		
5	Chief Secretaries may set up appropriate		
	monitoring mechanism at state level		
	 Specifying accountability of nodal 		
	authorities not below the Secretary		
	level		
	Chief Secretaries may have an		
	accountable person attached in their		
	office for this purpose.		
	Monitoring at State level must take		
<u> </u>	place		
6	Progress report may be furnished by the		
	State/UTs to		
	Secretary, Ministry of Jal Shakti		
	 Member Secretary,CPCB 		

- 6.1 Progress Report may be comprised of details along with completion timelines on:
 - (I) Identification of polluting sources including drains contributing to river pollution and action as per NGT order on in-situ treatment.
 - (II) Status of STPs, I&D and sewerage networks Details of Existing Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline

(III) Status of CETPs

Details of Existing CETP and ETP Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline, No. of industries and complying status

(iv) <u>Status of Solid Waste Management &</u>
Details of Processing Facilities

Details of Existing Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline

(v)Latest water quality of polluted river, its tributaries, drains with flow details and ground water quality in the catchment of polluted river; Last updated report submitted was on September 21,2023

(I)Identified 3 drains on 10/12/2018 at the Hajiyar pally stretch. Already Screen Net installed to both side of the bridge and periodic inspection & drainage of cleaning doing.

(ii)Malappuram municipality – 30 KLD.Consent application is submitted for the revamping activities. Application has been returned for clarification. Action plan prepared through KWA

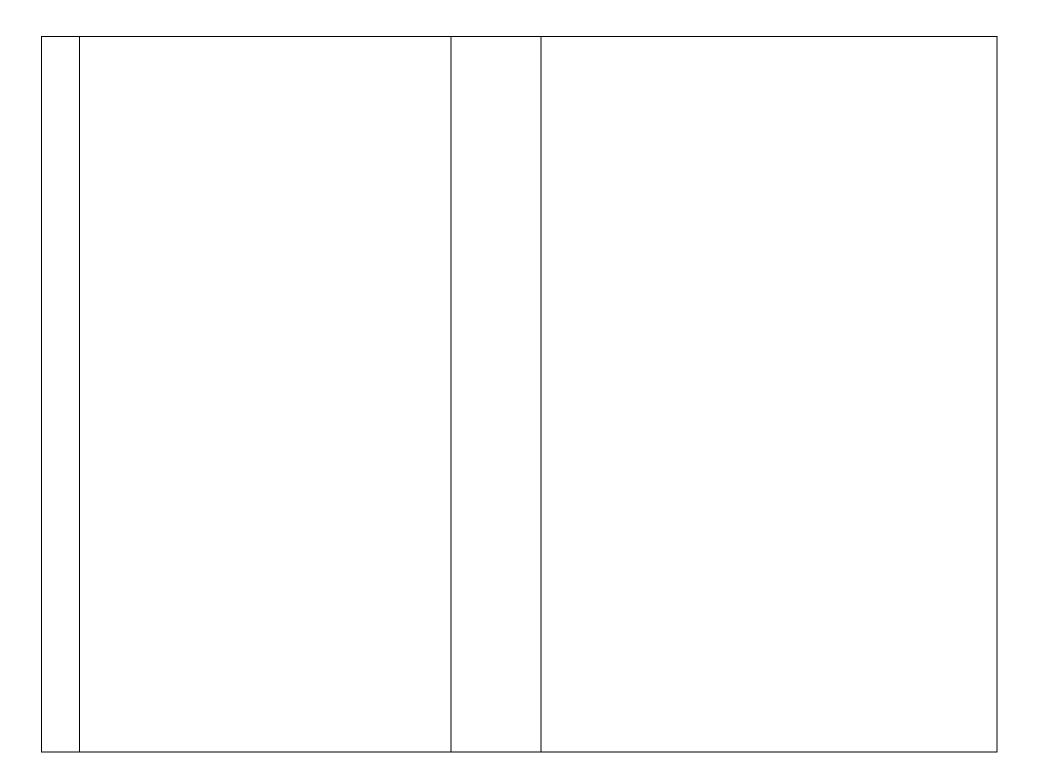
(iii) NIL

(iv) Activities progressing with decentralised source level treatment method and 2506 devices are distributed. New Project approved for 6000 Ring compost unit. Project Approved .Got T.S.E.Tender.

(v)Attached Analysis Report for the month of September 2023.

More activities are progressing under the "Thelineer Ozhukum Navakeralam "scheme

(vi)Preventing dumping of waste and scientific waste management including bio-medical waste, plastic waste and decentralizing waste processing, including waste generated from hotels, Ashrams, etc.	(vi)Actions being initiated to prevent illegal waste dumping. Bio-Medical Waste collecting through IMAGE .Municipality has one MRF and 3 MCF's. Dry Waste Collecting through HKS and stored in these facilities from where recyclable materials are handed over to authorised recyclers and rejects, to KEIL through Clean Kerala Company.
(vii)Ground water regulation	(vii)NA
(viii) Adopting good irrigation practices,	(viii)Complying
(ix) Protection and management of food plain Zones (FPZ),	(ix)NA
(x) Rain water harvesting,	(x)Complying
(xi)Maintaining minimum Environmental flow of river	(xi)Complying (xii)NA
(xii) Plantation on both sides of the river	(xiii)NA
(xiii) Setting up biodiversity parks on flood plains by removing encroachment	(Alli)TV



ACTION PLAN FOR RIVER KADALUNDI, MALAPPURAM, KERALA

1.	MALAPPURAM MUNICIPALITY-SHORT TERM SOLID & LIQUID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACTION PLAN							
No.	Activity	Implementing agency	Time line	Progress in the month of July 2023	Progress in the month of August 2023	Progress in the month of September 2023	% of works complete d	Details of works remaining
1.1	Slaughter house and Poultry house	Malappuram Municipality	July 2022	No progress	No progress	No progress	0%	No progress
1.2	Valiyathodu Cleaning - 8 Km length	Malappuram Municipality	completed	completed	completed	completed	completed	completed
1.3	Installation of screening net in the Valiyathodu	Malappuram Municipality	completed	completed	completed	completed	completed	completed
1.4	Identification of polluting points in Kadalundi river & awareness campaign - River walk(puzhanadatham – 15 km length)		completed	completed	completed	completed	completed	completed
1.5	Sanitation facility and treatment of waste water in the markets - Treatment plant	Malappuram Municipality	completed	completed	completed	completed	completed	completed

1.6	The discharge of waste water from the surrounding houses to the Valiyathodu - Blocking of discharge of liquid waste	Malappuram Municipality	completed	completed	completed	completed	completed	completed
1.7	Identification of illegal outlets into storm water drains and fine imposed on such units.	Malappuram Municipality	ongoing	completed	completed	completed	completed	completed
1.8	Biodegradable waste Bio gas plants- 186 Bio bins – 908 Bucket compost – 1445 Tumburmuzhi Aerobic bins - 4 Submitted proposal for 8000 ring compost systems	Malappuram Municipality	In progress	In progress	In progress	In progress	completed	Completed
1.9	Non biodegradable waste MCF & Plastic shredding and Bailing Echo Kiosk	Malappuram Municipality	Completed March 2020	Completed In progress	Completed In progress	Completed 40 mini MCF has been approved	Completed	Completed

1.10	Identification and monitoring of illegal activities/ CC TV Network installation	Malappuram Municipality	Ongoing	In progress	In progress I	n progress	No progress	s No progress
		,	2.KERALA	STATE POLLUTI	ON CONTRO	L BOARD		
No.	Activity	Implementing agency	Time lir	Progress in t month of J 2023	uly of	Progress in the month of	% work s Completed	Details of works remaining
2.1	River water quality Monitoring- Thirurangadi, Ha jiyarpally National Water Quality Programme(NWMP)	KSPCB	Ongoin Monthl frequer	у		2023		

2.2	River water quality Monitoring - Thirurangadi, Kooriyad, Manikut, Hajiyarpally, Anakkayam, Oravambrum - State Water monitoring programme (SWMP)	KSPCB	Ongoing; Seasonal - Pre - monsoon, monsoon, post - monsoon	100%				
2.3	Inspection and effluent quality monitoring of the flats, industrial units, service stations, hospitals, hotels etc. in Malappuram Municipalarea		Ongoing; Interval; Red – 1 month, Orange-3 months, Green- 6 months	100%				
			3.GROUN	ND WATER D	EPARTME	NT		
No.	Activity	Implementing agency	Time line	Progress in the month of july 2023	Progress in the month of August2023		% works comp leted	Details of works remaining

3.1.	Ground Water resources and regulation of ground water extraction by industries particularly in over exploited as critical zones/blocks (Earlier status: As per Groundwater resources of Kerala, 2017 estimate a total number of 3 blocks (Mankada, Vengara and Malappuram) comes under the Kadalundi river basin. Out of three blocks Malappuram and Vengara are semi-critical blocks and the rest is a safe one, stage of groundwater extraction ranges from 69.43 % to 79.84%)	Ground water Department	No action No action included in theincluded in included in approved the plan to be action plan to approved performed by be performed action plan Ground Water by Groundto be Department Water performed Department by Ground Water by Ground to water to be action plan by Ground water by Ground to be the performed by Ground to be be action to be action water be action to be action water be action to be action water by Ground to be action to be action water by Ground water by Ground to be action to be action water by Ground wat	
	79.84%)			

re w (E av m gr ra - G D in rc	echarging / rain vater harvesting Earlier status : The verage pre - nonsoon roundwater level anges from 7.59mbgl 13.57 mbgl. froundwater repartment has mplemented 3 no of cof top rain water echarging through	Ground water Department	No action included in the approved action plan to be performed by Ground Water Department		
	echarge pit schemes n Vengarablock.)				
3.3 Po	eriodic ground vaste quality ssessment and emedial actions in ase of contaminated round water tube vells/bore wells or andpumps Earlier status : roundwater tabe bservation dug wells and 14 bore wells in the river stretch. report attached)	Ground water Department	No action included in the approved action plan to be performed by Ground Water Department		

3.4	For regulating use of ground water for irrigation purpose, adopting good irrigation practices	Ground water Department	No action included in the approved action plan to be performed by Ground Water Department	
	(Earlier status : The total			
	irrigation draft in the area ranges			
	from 979.683 - 1857.49 ha.m.)			

Format for Submission of Monthly Progress Report by States/UTs (Hon'ble NGT in the matter of OA No.673/2018 dated 06.12.2019)

RIVER TIRUR, MALAPPURAM

S. No.	Activity to be monitored	Timeline	Submission of progress by state/UT-Compliance status
1	Ensure 100% treatment of sewage at least insitu remediation		
	Commencement of setting up of STPs and connecting all the drains and other sources of generation of sewage to the STPs must be ensured		
2	Timeline for completing all steps of action plans including completion of setting up STPs and their Commissioning		
5	 Chief Secretaries may set up appropriate monitoring mechanism at state level Specifying accountability of nodal authorities not below the Secretary level Chief Secretaries may have an accountable person attached in their office for this purpose. 		
	 Monitoring at State level must take place 		
6	Progress report may be furnished by the State/UTs to • Secretary, Ministry of Jal Shakti • Member Secretary, CPCB		

6.1 Progress Report may be comprised of details Last updated report submitted was on ,2023 along with completion timelines on: september 21 (i)Identified 17 drains out of which 9 were additionally Identification of polluting sources identified on 11.07.2019 (i) including drains contributing to river pollution and action as per NGT order on in-situ treatment. (ii)Tirur Fish Market STP— 45 KLD- Not working condition. (ii) Status of STPs, I&D and sewerage Accordingly conducted site inspection by Board on 10.08.2023 to evaluate progress, No progress found. networks Details of Existing Infra structure, Gap Analysis, Proposed Since about 3 years repeated directions are being issued along with completion timeline for time bound renovation of fish market STP. (ii)Tirur municipal Bus Stand STP-50 KLD -Present statuswork completed ,send letter to suchitwa mission for technical evaluation and approvals, preparing for trial run. iii)NIL (iv)De centralised treatment facilities, Disposal using sanitary landfills, composting operations, MRF, MCF etc. Slaughter house- completed civil work. Electrical installation works started. (v)Attached as Annexure II-Analysis report during the

(iii)	Status of CETPs	month of September 2023
. ,	Details of Existing CETP and ETP	
	Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed	
	along with completion timeline, No.	
	of industries and complying status	(vi)Actions are being initiated to prevent illegal waste
		dumping. BMW are being disposed scientifically through
/:. A	Status of Calid Masta Managament 9	IMAGE. Municipality have MRF, MCF facilities
(IV)	Status of Solid Waste Management & Details of Processing Facilities	
	Details of Existing Infrastructure, Gap	
	Analysis, Proposed along with	
	completion timeline	(vii)NA
	·	
(v)	Latest water quality of polluted river,	(viii) Complying
	its tributaries, drains with flow details	
	and ground water quality in the	(ix) NA
	catchment of polluted river;	
(vi)	Preventing dumping of waste and	(x) Complying
(*1)	scientific waste management	(x) comprying
	including bio-medical waste, plastic	(xi) Complying
	waste and decentralizing waste	
	processing, including waste generated	
	from hotels, Ashrams, etc.	(xii) NA
/ ···\		
(VII)	Ground water regulation	(viii) Poported that approachment survey is completed
(viii)	Adopting good irrigation practices,	(xiii) Reported that encroachment survey is completed and now the process of laying survey stones is in
(• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	, adpting good in igation practices,	progress.
(ix)	Protection and management of food	12. 20. 222.
` '	plain Zones (FPZ),	

		1
(x)	Rain water harvesting,	
(xi)	Maintaining minimum Environmental flow of river	
(xii)	Plantation on both sides of the river	
(xiii)	Setting up biodiversity parks on flood plains by removing encroachment	

ACTION PLAN FOR RIVER TIRUR, KERALA

1.		1.IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT									
No.		Implementing agency	Time line 31.03.2020	during month of	Progress during month of August 2023	06. 000	% works completed	Details of works remaining			
1.1.	Strengthening the right side bund of Tirur- Ponnani Puzha at Porur, ward no. I Tirur Municipality	Department	6 Months	Agreemen t Executed. Site Handed over.	. In progress	In progress	28%				
1.1.	Cleaning and development of old Ponnani Thodu at Thazhepalam	f Irrigation t Department	6 Months			Nil					
1.1.	Repair and Rehabilitation of Koottayi Regulator cum Bridge across Tirur Ponnani Puzha in Mangalam Grama Panchayath in Malappuram Dist	Department	18 Months	Investig ation work comple ted.rep ort not submitt ed	No progress	No progress	No progress	Ring bund formation, Bailing out of water, Apron Extension, Cut off wall formation. Erection of			

			2.TIR	EUR MUNICIPA	'ALITY		and me par inv n r	nutters and other echanical arts.KERI avestigatio report wited.
No.	Activity	Implementing agency		2023		Progress during month of September2023		Details of works remaining
2.1	Provide septic tank for nearest houses	Tirur Municipality	Dec 2019	completed	completed	completed	100	NIL
2.2	Establishment of Solid waste Treatment Plant Thumboor Muzhi Model Aerobic Bin	Tirur Municipality	March 2020	completed	completed	completed	100	NIL
2.3	Establishment of Non Degradable waste treatment Plant, Resource Recovery facility, Plastic Shredding Unit Segregation shed	t /	March 2020	completed	completed	Completed	100	NIL
2.4	Slaughter House	Tirur Municipality	December 2020	Electrical works on going	Electrical works s on going	In progess	90%	ETP wok submitted for TS to suchitwa mission tvm

2.5	Fencing on Bridgeside ThalakkadathurBridge	Tirur Municipality	December 2020	completed	completed	completed	100	NIL
2.6		Tirur Municipality	May 2020	Completed	completed	completed	100	NIL
2.7	Planting of Bamboo seedlings on the river bank (Thazhepalam)	Tirur Municipality	June 2020	Completed	completed	completed	100	NIL
2.8	Renovation of Effluent treatment plant at fish Market. AMC Granted ETP with Aerobic System	Tirur Municipality	June 2019	Therefore decided to invite open tender for repair and 5 year operation and maintains and project is included in 2023-2024 annual plan.	Decided to invite Re –e Tender	Re tender completed,2age ncies participated,file submitted to council for approval and negotiation.	Renovation work under process	(See minutes)
2.9	Setting up of STP at Private Bus stand	Tirur Municipality	June 2020	Pipeline work going on.	Pipeline work completed.Trial run going on.	STP work completed, send letter to suchitwa mission For technical evaluation and approvals.	progressing	(See minutes)

2.10	Setting up of a new drain after demolishing the old one. The old one was the hub of the waste water outlet of the shops and other establishments. The proposed drain is constructing in the middle of the road so as to avoid intrusion of pipes from outside	Tirur Municipal	ity	June 2020	Comple	eted C	ompleted	Comple	eted 1	00	Completed
2.11			ity					Fine im mechan going o	ism	0 Notice.	
			3.6	KERALA ST	ΓΑΤΕ ΡΟ	LLUTION	I CONTROL BO	OARD			
No.	Activity		Implement agency	ing Ti	me line		Progress in the month of augus	st2023 tl so	•	% works fcompleted	Details of works remaining
3.1	River water quality Monitori Thalakadathur National Water Quality Programme(NWMP)	ng-	KSPCB	1	Ongoing; Monthly frequency				Ongo	ing monthly fr	equency

3.2	River water quality Monitoring State Water monitoring programme (SWMP)	KSPCB	Ongoing; Seasonal			(Ongoing season	nal
3.3	Inspection and effluent quality monitoring of the flats, Industrial units, Service stations, hospitals, auditorium, hotels in Municipal area		Ongoing; Interval; Red – 1 months				Ongoing	
	4. ACTION PLAN BY VARIO	US GRAMA PAN	CHAYATHS-	THALAK	KAD, VETTOM,	MANGALAI	M, CHERIYA	MUNDAM
No.	·	Implementing agency	Time line		Progress in the month of august2023	Progress in the month of September2 023	% works fcompleted	Details of works remaining
4.1		Thalakkad Grama Panchayath handover fund to District Panchayath	31.03.2020		Completed		100	NIL
4.2		Vettom - KS SECURITY SYSTEM	Spill over due to lack of fund	complete d	completed	completed	100	NIL
4.3		Mangalam Grama Panchayath Win Plus Agency, Kondotty	Completed	completed	dcompleted	completed	100	NIL
4.4	protection	Mangalam Grama Panchayath Nirmithi Kendra, Kozhikode	31.03.2020	No progress	No progress	Due to audit	70% protection of wall completed	Landscaping work remainig as per estimate

4.5	Fencing on bridge side Thalakkadathur	Cheriyamundam Grama Panchayath	March 2020	complete d	e completed	completed	100	NIL
		5.GF	ROUND WA	ATER DEF	PARTMENT			
No.	Activity	Implementing agency		_	2023	Progress in the month of September202 3	completed	Details of works remaining
5.1.	Ground Water resources and regulation of ground water extraction by industries particularly in over exploited as critical zones/blocks	S Department		No permits issued	•	No permits issued	NA	NA
	(Earlier status: As per Groundwater resources of Kerala, 2017 estimate a total number of 2 blocks (Tirur and Kuttippuram) comes under the Tirur river basin. These two blocks are semi-critical blocks and the stage of groundwater extraction ranges from 77.75 % to 77.92%)	Therefore, to regulate ground water resources in this area, no permission is granted for packaged drinking water industries or any other water induced industries	d n o s r			NO ACTION INCLUDE UNDER THIS PLAN BY GROUND WATER DEPARTMENT		
5.2	Ground water recharging / rain water harvesting (Earlier status: The average pre -monsoon groundwater level ranges from 6.14mbgl - 8.49 mbgl.)	n	NA		INCLUDE UNDER THIS PLAN BY GROUND WATER DEPARTMENT	ND NO ACTION RINCLUDE YUNDER THIS RPLAN BY GROUND WATER DEPARTMENT	NA	NA
5.3	Periodic ground waste quality assessment and remedial actions in case of contaminated ground water tube wells/bore wells or hand pumps	of Department			NA		NA	NA

			rivers	stretches)					
5.4	For regulating use of gro irrigation purpose, adop irrigation practices (Earlier status: The total in the area ranges from ha.m.)	irrigation draft	Depa No Data A No Upda	nd water artment Available. tion after 7. (Report shed)		INCLUDE UNDER THIS PLAN BY GROUND WATER DEPARTMENT	D NO ACTION INCLUDE UNDER THIS PLAN BY GROUND WATER DEPARTMENT		NA
				6.REV	ENUE DEPA	ARTMENT			
No	Activity	Implementing ag	gency	Timeline	july 2023	Progress august2023	Progress September2 023	% works completed	Details of works remaining
6.1	Survey of boundaries of river side	Revenue departr	ment		Completed	Completed	Completed	100%	Encroachmen survey completed.

ANALYSIS REPORT OF POLLUTED STRETCH POINTS IN TIRUR RIVER SEPTEMBER 2023

01	Name of waint	PARAMETERS					
SI NO	Name of point	P ^H	DO (mg/l)	BOD (mg/l)	COD (mg/)	FC(cfu/ 100ml)	
1	Drain near Tirur Railway station	6.5	6.5	1.5	7	100	
2	Thazhepalam drain	7.4	5.1	1.7	6.8	130	
3	Naduvilangadi drain (old ponnani thodu)			Dried			
4	Annassery drain	7.5	6.9	2.3	9	100	
5	Canal at CV Land			Dried			
6	Canal at Mangalam thuruth	7.5	7.3	2	8	50	
7	Canal at Pullooni	7.0	4.5	3.0	9	200	
8	Drain near Mangattiri bridge	Dried					
9	Drain near Ettirikkadavu bridge	7.0	4.3	2.3	10	100	
10	Epothingal	6.8	5	1.6	7	100	
11	Asarikkadav	7.2	4.3	3	10	100	
12	Kandanath kadav	7.6	5	1.6	7	80	
13	Pancharamoola	6.5	2.0	1.2	5	180	
14	Kakadav	6.6	4.3	1.8	7	100	
15	Kanathkadav	6.5	3.7	1.3	5	110	
16	Drain near tirur railway station	Dried					
17	Payyanangadi(kadayithodu)	6.6	2.3	2	8	50	

ANALYSIS REPORT OF POLLUTED STRETCH POINTS IN KADALUNDY RIVER SEPTEMBER 2023 ALONG HAJIYARPALLY

		PARAMETERS					
Sl .No	Name of point	P ^H	DO (mg/l)	BOD(mg/l)	COD (mg/l)	FC (cfu/100 ml)	
1	Valiyangadi drain	7.4	5.6	1.8	8	35	
2	Valiyangadi bypass drain			Dried			
3	Valiyathod drain	7.5	5.8	1.0	3	30	
4	Hajiyarpally	7.0	6.1	1.8	6	60	

${\bf Kerala State Pollution Control Board, District Office, Kozhikode \underline{NATIONAL}} \\ {\bf \underline{MISSION~FOR~CLEAN~GANGA}}$

Format for submission of monthly progress report by state/UTs (Hon'ble NGT in the matterofOA.No.673/2018dated6/12/2018)For the month of SEPTEMBER 2023– Kallayi polluted river stretch

Sl No	Activity to be monitored	Timeline	Submission of progress by state/UT-compliance status
1	Ensure100% treatment of sewage atleast in-situ remediation		
2	Commencement of setting up of STPs and connecting all the drains and other sources of generation of sewage to the STP must be ensured.	30.09.2022	Construction of 2 MLDand1 MLD STP plant of Calicut medical college started
3	Timeline for completing all steps of action plans including completion of setting up STP and their commissioning	Work under progress	Proposal for13 MLDSTP (6MLDSTP plant proposed at Kothi, 7 MLDSTPplantproposedatAvikkal)– Kothiworkstartedavikkalwaitingforjud gement
4	Chiefsecretariesmaysetupappropriate monitoringmechanismsatthestateleve 1 • Specifying accountability of nodal authorities not below the secretary level • Chief secretaries may have an accountable Person attached in their office for this purpose		NIL
	Monitoring at the state level must take place	Fortnightly commencing21.12. 2019	NIL

5	Progress report may be furnished by the	Monthly	NIL
	state/UTs to	(preferablybefore20	
	 Secretary ,ministry of Jal Shakti 	Of every month)	
	Member secretary, CPCB		
5.1	Progress report may be comprised of details along with		Drains identified .Pollution load
	completion timeline on:		calculated. Action plan prepared. Joint squad of PCB and Corporation
	•		inspection in action. Issued notice to 92units.
	(i) Identification of polluting	Action continuing	30unitsinstalledtreatmentfacilities.Durin
	source including drains contributing to river pollution		gJan- Mar2020jointsquadofPCBandcorporatio
	and action as per NGT order		ninspected82units.Issued notice to
	on in situ treatment.		56units.In 16 units installation of
			treatment units Effluent treatment facilities are under progress. Issued
			notice to 36 units and a fine of
			Rs.18500/- was imposed for themonthofSeptember2020Monthly
			progress report submitted by Kozhikode
			corporation attached as Annexure 1
		31.03.2021	Dredging of Kallayi river from Kaduppini to Kothi -DPR submitted toSE,INC,KKDon16.10.2019forRs 773.05lakhs (7.30croresfordesiltingofriver and 43.05 lakhs for fencing of 5bridges)under
			action plan of Kallayi river and fencing of sides of the river. Work entrusted to
			KWIL-Dredging
		21.07.2010	Desilting and removal of weeds from EKcanal-11.2Km
		31.07.2019	Submitted by Irrigation department
		workinprogress	(i)Construction of 2 MLD, 1
	(ii) status of STPs, I&D and		MLDSTPplantofCalicutmedicalcoll
	sewage networks Details of		egestarted10% workcompleted
	Existing Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along		
	with completiontimeline		

	workinprogress	(ii)Proposal for 13 MLD STP (6 MLDSTP plant proposed at Kothi, 7 MLDSTPplantproposedatAvikkal)—Tenderinginprogress.
		(iii)STPof13MLDproposedatKotooli. About 12% of sewer lines werelaid by KWA – Hon'ble NGT stayed theproject(OAno.215/2016).
		(iv)Individual septic tank and soak pitsystem provided for house hold, unitslike bakery, cool bars small restaurantswithlessseatingcapacity.Indi vidualSTPsforhighrisebuilding,hotels,R estaurants, Commercialbuildings.
(iii)statusofCETPs Details of existing CETPand ETP infrastructure,Gap analysis, proposedalong	Nospecificproposal	NoCETPproposed
with completiontimeline,No.of industriesand complyingstatus.	Functioning	<u>KozhikodeCorporation</u>
(iv)status of solid wastemanagement & detailsofprocessingfacil ities		(i) Existing centralized waste disposal facility of 100 MT/DAY at Njeliyan paramba (windrow composting)
Details of	Work inprogress	
existinginfrastruct ure, Gapanalysis, proposed along with		(ii) Proposalof450TPDwastetoen ergyplantatNjeliyanparambaimp lementation in progress. Capping work started.
completiontimeline	Functioning	work started.
	Work inprogress	(iii)Chickenwasterenderingplantof40 TPDfunctioninginThamarassery – 170 chicken stalls of Kozhikodecorporation are disposing off thewastethroughthisrenderingplant .Rendering plant construction forchickenstallwaste—Perumanna .Peruvayal

	Functioning. And workprogressing	(iv) 3 MRFfacilitiesexisting(At Njeliyamparamba (Super MRF)3TPD- with plastic shredding unit, west hill industrial estate -2TPDwith plastic shreddingunit, NearJayanthinagarcolony)-70%completed
	Functioning	70%completed
	Functioning	(v) 24 units of aerobic compostfacilitiesexisting(Tagore hall,SK Pottakkad hall, Jubileehall,Mofusil bus stand,T.B.Clinic,Circleoffice).
	Functioning	(vi) 350 ring compost and150Biogas plants installed inhouseholds- kkdCorporation 26 biogas plant complete – peruvayal190ringcompostcomplete– mayoor
	Functioning	
	Functioning	(vii) Community level biogas plant- 3nos(Mental Hospital 1TPD, ITIMalikadav -1TPD, Juvine home-1TPD)
	Functioning 30/03/2021	(viii) 3 Biogas plants in market(Centralmarket 2TPD,Vegetable market2TPD,Newbusstand,2TP D)
	31/12/2022	(ix) TreatmentfacilityforwasteinC entralMarket— TenderinginProgress (x) Establishmentofslaughter house-
	31.03.2021	MavoorPanchayath MCF 1 nos,ringcompost,compost pit- Completed
	31.03.2021	andfunctioning Perumanna Panchay at Compost pit and MCF with balingmachine (1 nos) -Work in progress completed within two months. Peruvayal Panchayat Compost pit, mini MCF 2

nos,biogasplant- WorkinprogressMCF- 1nostemporarly functioning OlavannaPanchavat MCF-1 completedMiniMCF- 3Workin progressMRF-1Inblock

(v) latest water quality of pollutedriver, its tributaries, drains withflow		
detailsandgroundwaterqualityinthe catchment ofpollutedriver;		AnalysisreportofKallayiriverstretchfor the month of AUGUST2022Attachedas Annexuro
(vi) preventing dumping ofwaste and scientific wastemanagementincludi ngbio-medical waste plasticwaste and decentralizingwaste processing,includingwast egeneratedfromhotels,ash rams, etc.		SameasItemno.5.1(v) Fine of 32 Lakhs imposed for illegaldumping of solid wastes into riversand public places. Installation of CCTV. Biomedical waste from Hospital, labs ,clinicscollected through image, plasti waste disposal through recyclers. Individual solid wasteprocessing facilities like biogaspant, bio bins in high rise building, hotels, restaurants etc. Fencing proposed by irrigation department.
(vii)ground waterregulati on		NIL
(viii) adopting goodirrigation practices		NIL
(ix) protection andmanagement of floodplainzones(FPZ),		Flood prone mapping- Proposed byirrigationdepartment
(x)Rainwaterharvesting	31/03/2021	MavoorPanchayat Wellrecharging- Estimateunderpreparation

 <u></u>		
	31/03/2021	PeruvayalPanchayat Wellrecharging-Work inprogress
	31/03/2021	OlavannaPanchavat Wellrecharging- Workinprogressandcompletedbytheen dofmarch2023
(xi)Maintainingminimum		
environmentalflowof river	31/03/2021	PerumannaPanchayat CleaningofMampuzha river-Workin Progress
	31/03/2021	PerumannaPanchayat CleaningofMampuzha river-Ongoing
	Completed	OlavannaPanchayat CleaningofMampuzhariver- Completed
(xii)Plantationonbothsides oftheriver	Completed	MavoorPanchayat 3500unitscompleted
(xiii) Settingup biodiversityparks on flood plains byremovingencroachment		Bio park in Kozhikode district- Proposedbyirrigationdepartment

(Hon'bleNGTinthematterofOANo.673/2018dated 06.12.2019)

ACTION PLAN FOR RIVER KALLAYI, KERALA

			Koz	hikode	Corpora	ation			
N o.	Activity	Implementin g agency	Time line	Progress in the month of JUNE 2023	Progress in the month of JULY 2023	Progress in the month of AUGUST 2023	Progress in the month of SEPTEMBER 2023	% works complete d	Details of works remaining
1	Identificationofillegal outlets into storm water drain and issue Notice to such units	Kozhikode Corporation	30.12.2020	6 notices issued	2 notices issued	2 notices issued	2 notices issued	On going work	ongoing
2	Waste to energy project proposed at Njeliyamparamba	KSIDC	30.06.2021	Ongoing	Ongoing	ongoing	ongoing	60%	40%
3	Establishment of Aerobic compost units 24 units established in 6 sites	Kozhikode Corporation	Completed and functioning	Completed and functioning	Completed and functioning	Completed and functioning	Completed and functioning	complete d 100%	

4	Segregation of solid waste at source levelandtreatmentofh ouseholdwastes300ri ngcompostand 150biogasplanti nstalled	Kozhikode Corporation	30.06.2019	Work Completed	Work Completed	Work Completed	Work Complete d	Work complete d	
5	Settingupofrendering treatmentplant for chicken stallwastes InstalledinThamaras serypanchayath. Now waste iscollected from 170units	Fresh cutagen cy	ontrialrun	Ongoing	Ongoing	ongoing	ongoing	100% Coverage	
6	Implementationbof Greenprotocolunit	Kozhikode Corporation	30.06.19	Completed	Completed	completed	completed	100%	
7	Settingupofcommo nSTPof(13MLD) 7.1 AtKothibridge- 6 MLD plantproposed 7.2 At Avikkal - 7MLDplantproposed	Kozhikode Corporation	31.03.2020	7MLD-The case in themunsiffc ourt,thehear ing wascomplet edthe finaljudgem entwas pronounced	7MLD-The case in themunsiffc ourt,thehear ing wascomplet edthe finaljudgem entwas pronounced	7MLD- The case inthe munsiffcou rt,thehearin gwascompl etedthe finaljudge ment was	7MLD- The case inthe munsiffcou rt,theheari ngwascom pletedthe finaljudge ment was	6MLD- Totalstati onsurvey complete d,constru ction ofFencin g is	Constructio n of 6 & 7MLT STPs and98KMS sewerline.

				in favour oftheprotest ors .hence theworkcanbe restartedafterr esolvingthe courtcase.	in favour oftheprotest ors .hence theworkcan berestarteda fterresolvin gthe courtcase.	in favour oftheprotest ors .hence theworkcan berestarteda fterresolvin gthe courtcase.	in favour oftheprotes tors .hence thework canberes tartedaft erresolvi ngthe courtcas e.	complete d	
8	Cleaning of Canolicanal	Kozhikode Corporation	20.07.2019	completed	completed	completed	completed	100%	Completed
9	Purchasing of SolarBoatforCanolic analcleaning	Kozhikode Corporation	31.03.2020	Projectd ropped	Projectd ropped	Projectd ropped	Projectd ropped		
10	InstallationofCCTV CamerafortheIdentification andmonitoring of illegalactivities	Kozhikode Corporation	31.03.2020	Projectd ropped	Projectd ropped	Projectd ropped	Projectd ropped		
11	EstablishmentofMobi leSeptageUnits	Kozhikode Corporation	31.03.2020	ProjectD ropped	ProjectD ropped	Projectd ropped	Projectd ropped		

12	Actiontakenagainstd umping of wastesinto river and publicplaces	Kozhikode Corporation	Continuing	2notic esissue d	2noticesi ssued	2 noticesis sued	noticesi ssued	Ongoing work	
13	CleaningofB.Kc anal	Kozhikode Corporation	31.03.2020	completed	completed	completed	completed	100%	N.A
14	Establishmentoftr eatmentplantatMe dicalcollege(3ML D plant)Tenderover 14.1- 2MLDplantpropos ed 14.2- 1MLDplantpropos ed	Kozhikode Corporation	31.03.2020	constructi on of 1MLDST P and networklayi ngworksstar tedatsite . 2MLD networkla yingisalmo stcomplete dand 1MLDcon structionin progress	constructi on of 1MLDST P and networklayi ngworksstar tedatsite . 2MLD networklayi ngisalmostc ompletedan d 1MLDconst ructioninpro gress	constructi on of 1MLDST P andnetwo rklaying worksstar ted atsite . 2MLD networklayi ngisalmostc ompletedan d 1MLDconst ructioninpro gress	constructi on of 1MLDST P andnetw orklayin gworksst arted atsite. 2MLD networklay ingisalmos tcompleted and 1MLDcon structionin progress	40%	900ms pipelayingand Constructionof1M LD STP ispending

15	Construction ofdrains at Y.M.RCAyyanka rcolony	Kozhikode Corporation	31.03.2020	Estimatescru tiny inprogress atCELSGD's officeforTS approval	Estimatescru tiny inprogress atCELSGD's officeforTS approval	rutiny inprogress	Estimatesc rutiny inprogress atCELSG D's office forTS approval	60%	963m drainagec onstructio nremainin g
----	--	--------------------------	------------	--	--	----------------------	--	-----	---

16	Implementation ofSTPat Kottooli(13.5MLD)	Kozhikode Corporation		Nowstayorder	rhasbeenlifted.A	dditionalfund	isrequired		
17	Treatmentfacilityfor waste waterinCentralmarke t	Kozhikode Corporation	EOIProcess Ongoing						
18	Establishment of comfort stations	Kozhikode Corporation		50%	50%	50%	50%	50%	COMPLET EDONMA RCH 2023
19	Provide facility forMRF,RRF,Super MRF3unitsexisting 19.1Njeliyanparamb 19.2 Industrialestate 19.3 Mayor bhavanjayanthinagar colony	Suchitwa Mission	Projectin progress	30%	30%	30%	30 %	30 %	70 %

20	Identification ofillegal outlets fromhouse to storm waterdrainandissue Notice to suchHouses	Kozhikode Corporation	Ongoing process	4notices	4notices	4 notices	4 notices			
21	Establishmentof Plasticshreddingunit	Kozhikode Corporation	Ongoing process					100%		
22	Establishment ofslaughteringun it	Kozhikode Corporation	SubmittedtoImpactKeralaforKIFBAid— GotInitialApproval.FinalDocumentPreparationgoingon							
23	Cleaningofdrainsin KozhikodeTown	Kozhikode Corporation	Ongoing process	Complete process	Complete d	Complet ed	Complet ed			

Perumanna Grama Panchayath No Activity Implementin Time line Progress Progress Progressin Progress in the % Details in the in the the month month works of works gagency month of month of **AUGUST** Of remainin complet JUNE ЛЛХ of 2023 **SEPTEMBER** ed g 2023 2023 2023 Nonoticeissue 7noticeissued Outletsintostrom Perumanna Continues 7notic Nonoticeis Inspectio waterdrainandissue GP. kozhikode sued process eissue Conduct notice d ed regularl Establishment of 100% Perumanna G Dec-21 Completed 100% Work started 1 units Completed sixaerobiccompostu **PKozhikode** workco willbe nitsinpanchayat throughMGNRE mpleted started GS ifpublic placeisavai lable Collection PerumannaGP Continues 74% 74% 74% 74% workco andsegregationof process solidwasteintheri mpleted ineveryyea ver

Resolutio

npassedby

Panchayat

toexecutea

nagreeme ntwith

Freshcut.t

ssery,kkd

hamara

board

Resolution

passedbyPa

nchayatboa

toexecutea

nagreement

Freshcut,th

assery,kkd

rd

with

amar

Resolutionp

assedbyPanc

havatboard

toexecutean

agreementw

Freshcut.tha

assery,kkd

ith

mar

Settingupofresident

treatmentplantforch

ickenstallwaste

ial

PerumannaGP

Continues

process

91%

Resolutionpasse

dbyPanchayatbo

toexecuteanagree

Freshcut ,hamar

ard

mentwith

asserv,kkd

5	Setting up of 360	PerumannaG	Dec-21	119nosc	119nosco	119noscom	119noscomplete	Remaini		
	soakpit plant in all	PMGNREGS		ompleted	mpleted	pleted	d	ngwork		
	housesnear the river							has		
	area andpanchayat							beensus		
								pendeda		
								slackofp		
								ersonald		
								aysforc		
								urrent		
								vear	l l	

6	implimentationof360c ompostunitnearriversi de andpanchayat	PerumannaGP MGNREGS	Dec-21	126nosco mpleted	126nosco mpleted	126nosco mpleted	126nosco mpleted	Remainin gworkhas beensuspe ndedaslac kofperson aldaysfor current year	
7	Implementation ofwater flow project(aluvangalthaz hamperumbattaelama napadam,valiyapada m.mampuzhthodenav eekaranaprojectno260 /2021projectcost16.6 7lakhs).itisajointvent ureprojectbygrama,bl ock and jillapanchayat	Perumanna G P,Kozhikode blockpanchayat, Kozhikode jillapanchayat	Dec-21	Completed	Completed	Completed	Completed	Technical sanctiono btained .tenderpro cedureco mpleted .including in2021-22planass pilloverpr oject.	Tender hasbeendon e
8	Cleaningofmam puzha river(projectna me :mampuzha waterflowrestoration, projectno 01/2018-19	Distric panchayatKozhik ode	2018-19	Completed bypanchay at	Completed bypanchay at	Completed bypanchay at	Completed bypanchay at	25 lakhstransf erredto districtpan chayat	Workhas been complete bydistrictp anchayat ,kozhikode

9	Establishment of	PerumannaGP	Dec-21	11Nosco	11Nosco	11Nosco	11Nosco	11Nos	7unitsnots
	18nosofminiMCFin	MGNREGS		mpleted	mpleted	mpleted	mpleted	100%	tarted
	differentwardsinclu								
	ding								
	payyadimetal								
	wheretheriverisflow								
	ing								
10	Collectionofplastic	PerumannaGP	Continuous	Threetimes	Three	Three	Three	N A	Processwill
	wastefromtheriver		process	completed	timescom	timescom	timescom		be
					pleted	pleted	pleted		doneevery
									year

	Peruvayal Grama Panchayath										
No	Activity	Implementing agency	Time line	Progress in the month of JUNE 2023	Progress in the month of JULY 2023	Progress in the month of AUGUST 2023	Progress in the month of SEPTEMBER 2023	%works complet ed	Details ofworks remainin g		
1	Outlet in storm water drain and issued notice	Peruvayal G P	Continuous process	5notice issued	5notice issued	5notice issued	Notice issued	Ongoing			
2	Establishmentof5bu nits anaerobic composed unit in panchayat.	Peruvayal GP through MGNREGS	4/2021TO 03/2021	work will commence on thirdweek of november 2022	work will commence on thirdweek ofnovemb er2022			NA			

3	Settingup of rentering plant for chicken solid waste	PeruvayalG P	Continuous process	Started soon	Started soon	Started soon	Started soon	100%	
4	Setting up of 379 soakpitplantinallhouse s	PeruvayalG P	04/2020to 03/2021	Ongoing	Ongoing	ongoing	ongoing	Nil	willbefinishe dwithinmarc h2021
5	Cleaning of mambuzha river(project name mambuzha renovation) project no :190/2017-18	District panchayat Kozhikode	2017-18	Completed by Panchayath	Completed by Panchayth	Complete d by panchayat h	Complete d by panchayat h	25 lakhs transferre d to district panchayat	Ongoing
6	Establishmentof8n umbers of mini9MCF	PeruvayalG PthroughM GNREGS	4/2020TO 2021	6miniM CF completed	6mini MCF Completed	6mini MCF Completed	6mini MCF Completed	80%	4 will startedimme diately
7	Collectionofplastic wastefromtheriver	PeruvayalG P	Continuous process	3 timescolle cted	3 timescoll ected	3 timescoll ected	3 timescoll ected	100%	Continuous process
8	Collection andsegregationofso lidwasteintheriver	PeruvayalG P	Continuous process	3 timescolle cted	3 timescoll ected	3timesco llected	3timesco llected		Continuous process
9	EstablishmentofBiog asplant	PeruvayalG P	2020-21	26 numbersco mpleted	26 numbersc ompleted	26number completed	26number completed	70%	Work will becompleted bythe endof february 2023

10	Wellrecharge	PeruvayalGPt	2020-21	78	78number	78number	78number	82%	Work will
		hroughMGN		numbersc	completed	completed	completed		becompleted
		REGS		ompleted					bythe endof
									february
									2023

			N	Iavoor Gi	rama Pano	chayat			
N o	Activity	Implementi ng agency	Time line	Progressinthe monthOf JUNE 2023	Progressinthe monthof JULY 2023	Progressinth emonthof AUGUS T 2023	Progressinth e month of SEPTEMBE R 2023	%Workco mpleted	Details of workremaining
1	MCF	Mavoor Gp	31.03.201	Completed and functioning	Completed andfunctioning	Completed and functioning	Completed and functioning	100%	Nil
2	Fish marketconst ruction	Mavoor Gp	31.03.201 9	Completed and functioning	Completed and functioning	Completed andfunctio ning	Completed andfunctio ning	100%	Nil
3	Ringcompost	Mavoor Gp	31.03.201 9	Completed andfunctioning	Completed and functioning	Completed andfunctio ning	Completed andfunctio ning	100%	NIL(190units)
4	Treeplantationin riverside	MGNREGS	Completed	Completed	Completed	Completed	Completed	100%	NIL(3500units)
5	Compostpit	MGNREGS	Completed	Completed	Completed	completed	completed	100%	NIL(1000units)
6	Wellrecharge	MGNREGS	31.03.21	Estimate prepared	TENDER PROCESS	TENDER PROCESS	TENDER PROCESS		2units(Budss chool,Ayurv eda dispensary)
7	Bucket compost	Mavoor Gp	31.03.21	completed	completed	completed	completed	100%	502units

8	Collection of nonbiodegradablew aste	MavoorGp	Through outtheye ar	Ongoing	Ongoing	Ongoing	Ongoing		
9	Transportation ofwaste material torefinementunit	Konnari Advanced Polymers Limited	2022-23	Completed	Completed	Completed	Completed	100%	
10	CleaningofCher upuzha(Kuniyak adav toThenghilakada v)	MavoorGP	2022-23	Completed	Completed	Completed	Completed	100%	1500Meter
11	ValayannorThodu Cleaning	MGNREGS	2022-23	Completed	Completed	Completed	Completed	100%	115meter
12	AryankodeKalchiraT hodu Cleaning	MGNREGS	2022-23	Ongoing	Ongoing	Ongoing	Ongoing		115meter
13	Puthiyottil thazham Elaram atahodu	MGNREGS	2023-24	Ongoing	Ongoing	Ongoing	Ongoing		
13	Chalippadam Punchappadam thodu	MGNREGS	2023-24	Ongoing	Ongoing	Ongoing	Ongoing		160m
13	Kadayan thodu	MGNREGS	2023-24	Ongoing	Ongoing	Ongoing	Ongoing		160 m
14	Vellaramkandi Chirakkal thazham thodu	MavoorGP	2023-24	Ongoing	Ongoing	Ongoing	Ongoing		
14	Ringcompost	MavoorGP	2022-23	Ongoing	Ongoing	Ongoing	Ongoing		

OLAVANNAGRAMAPANCHAYAT

N o	ACTIVITY	IMPLIMEN TING AGENCY	TIMELINE	PROGRES S IN THE MONTH OF JUNE 2023	PROGRESS INGTHEM ONTH OF JULY 2023	PROGRE SS IN THE MONTH OF AUGUST 2023	PROGRES S IN THE MONTH OF SEPTEMB ER 2023	%W ORK SCO MPL ETE D	DETAI LSOF REMA INING WOR K
1	Collectionofplastic wastefromtheriver	Olavanna gramapancha yat	Continouspr ocess	4 timesc ollecte d	4 timescoll ected	4 timescoll ected	4 times collected	96%	Processcontinuing
2	Collection ofsegregationofsoli dwasteintheriver	Olavanna gramapancha yat	Continouspr ocess	5 timesc ollecte d	5 timescoll ected	5 timescoll ected	5 times collected	97%	Processcontinuing
3	Establishment ofMini MCF in allwards	Olavann agramapancha yatthrough MGNREGS	4/2020 To 3/2021	2MiniMC FComplete d	2 Mini MCFCompl eted	4 Mini MCF Completed	4MiniMCF ONGOING		Remaining will startedimmediately
4	CleaningofMam buzhariver	Olavanna gramapancha yat	Continouspr ocess					93%	Processcontinuing
5	Wellrecharge	Olavanna gramapancha yatthrough MGNREGS	4/2023 To 3/2024	1 No's	1 No's	1 No's	1 No's	1 No's	Work will be completed by the end of March 2024
6	Setting up of soak pit in houses	Olavanna gramapancha yatthrough MGNREGS	4/2022 To 3/2024	14No's	14No's	14No's	14No's	14No's	Work will be completed by the end of March2024

7	Actiontakenagainst dumping of wasteintoriver	Olavanna gramapanchaya t	Continous process			93%	Continuing
8	Collection of non-biodegradablewaste	Harith karma sena	Throughout theyear				Continuing

	No.(a Activity Implementing Time line Progressinthe Progress in the Progressinthe % Details												
No.(a s perAct ionPla n)	Activity	Implementing agency	Time line	month of JULY 2023 Month of A U G U S T 2023 SEPTEMBER 2023 worksco mpleted									
1	Desilting of Kallayi riverfromKaduppinitoKot hiinKozhikodeCorporatio n	Irrigationd epartment	31.03.21	16.10.2019forR bridges) und Kallayi ri agglomera	ttedto SE,INC,KKDon Rs773.05lakhsand43.05 er action plan ver under urba tion on 06.03. nder retender p								
2	Providefencingonthesides of the Bridge	Irrigationd epartment	31.03.21	DPRwassubmittedto SE,INC,KKDon 16.10.2019forRs.773.05lakhsand43.05forfen cingof5 bridges, revised DPRsubmitted									

			toSuperintendingEngineerforRs.47.2lakhs vide letter number D1/GL/NGT/2019 dated28.01.2023	
Dredging,Desilting &removalofweedsfromEK Canal(11.2km)	Irrigationd epartment	31.07.19	WorkentrustedtoKeralawater ways&infrastructure Ltd(KWIL)	
BioParkinKozhikodeD istrict	Irrigationd epartment		Landfortheproposed biopark isto bedemarcatedbytheRevenueAuthoritiesafter necessary boundary survey and subsequentbiocoverworksaretobedone bySocial ForestryDepartment	
FloodProneMappinginK ozhikodeDistrict	Irrigationd epartment		Actontobetakenbythehydrologywingof irrigation department as this needs datacollection,scientificanalysisandmodeli ng	

KeralaStatePollutionControl Board

No.(as perAct ionPla n)	Activity	Implementing agency	Time line	Progressi n themont h of JULY 2023	Progress inthe month of AUGUST 2023	Progressi n themonth of SEPTEMB ER 2023	% workscom pleted	Details ofworksre maining
	River water quality monitoring- Kallayi river NationalWaterQualityMonitoringP rogramme (NWMP)	KSPCB	Ongoing;monthly frequency					
2	Riverwaterquality monitoring— KallayiriversStateWaterMonitoringProgram me,KSPCB fund(SW MP)	KSPCB	Ongoing. Seasonalmonitor ing-pre-monsoon,monsoon,monsoon,monsoon					
	Inspectionandeffluentqualitymonitoringoftheflat s,industrialunits,servicestations,hospitals, Hotelsetc .inMalappuramMunicipalarea	KSPCB	Ongoing Interval:Red-					

1month.		
Orange – 3months.		
Green – 6months.		

	Suchitwa Mission									
No.(as perAct ionPla n)	1	Implementing agency	Timeline	JULY 2023	the month of AUGUST	Progress in the month of SEPTEMBE R 2023	% works completed	Details of works remaining		
1	Boarddisplayingmessagesagainst dumpingtobe placedinriverbanks	SuchitwaMission	15.07.19							

ActionPlanbyGroundWater Department

No.(as perAct ionPla n)	Activity	Implementing agency	Time line		inthe monthof AUGUST 2023	inthe	%worksc ompleted	Details ofworksre maining
B(i)	Ground Water resources and regulation ofground water extraction by industriesparticularly in over exploited as criticalzones/blocks (Earlierstatus:Asper Groundwaterresourcesof Kerala, 2017 estimate ,Kozhikode Blockcomes under the Kallai river basin and theblockissafewithstage ofgroundwater Extraction68.49%)	Ground WaterDepart ment		Nil	Nil	Nil		
B(ii)	Groundwaterrecharging/rainwaterhar vesting (Earlier status: The average premonsoongroundwaterlevelis7.23mbgl. GroundwaterDepartmenthasimplemented 3noofdugwellrechargeschemesatKoz hikode block)	Ground WaterDepart ment		Nil	Nil	Nil		
B(iii)	Periodicgroundwastequalityassessmentandre medial actions in case of contaminatedgroundwatertubewells/borewell sorhand	Ground WaterDepart ment		Nil	Nil	Nil		

	pumps (Earlierstatus- GroundwaterDepartmenthas1observation piezometer (BW) in the riverstretch.)					
B(iv)	For regulating use of ground water forirrigationpurpose, adopting goodirrigatio	Ground WaterDepart	Nil	Nil	Nil	
	npractices	ment				
	(Earlier status-Thetotalirrigationdraftinthe Blockareais488.76ha.m.)					

No.(as perAct ionPla n)	Activity	Implementing agency	Time line	Progressi n themont h ofJULY 2023	Progress inthe monthof AUGUST 2023	Progress inthe monthof SEPTEMB ER 2023	%worksc ompleted	Details ofworksre maining
Е	Dredginganddesilting	IrrigationDept.	3years	DP Rs. 7 KOZHIK desilting urban ag	GODE corpo of Kallayi ri glomeration 2021.The wo process.	ration for ver under		
E	E-flow(bymicrowatershedmanagement)	IrrigationDept.	3years	Irrigation this needs scientific modelling has been of the Hydro	Department data collection analysis and skills. The recommunicate blogy wing Engineer at	as ion, matter		

E			3years	Action to baken byHydrology Wing of Irrigation Department. The matter has been communicated to the Hydrology Wing.	
Е		IrrigationDept.	3years		
	onthe banks)				

KERALA STATE POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

കേരള സംസ്ഥാന മലിനീകരണ നിയന്ത്രണ ബോർഡ്



കോഴിക്കോട് റിജ്യണൽ ആഫീസ് REGIONAL OFFICE, KOZHIKODE



Phone: 0495-2300744 Maii: pcbrokkd@gmail.com Website: kspcb.kerala.gov.in 3^{FG} FLOOR, ZAMORIN'S SQUARE, LINKROAD, KOZHIKODE - 673 002

CALICUT Date of 109 2003.

(Antenneure)

ANALYSIS REPORT OF RIVER WATER

									-	ANAL I SIS RE	FUNTUFR	IVER WAIT							1		11	-	
Rep	ort No.	К	R	0	R	4	7	7	1	/ 1 to 5			Dat	e:	0	5	5 0	9	2	0	2	3	9 Pollutis
	te of Sample	1	0	0	8	2	0	2	3		Date of re	ceipt of the	e sample		1	0	0	8	2	0	2	3	
	Collection			ľ		-		-			Time				Но	urs	: 1	0	:	0	0		
Sam	pled by:						RL	,K	(D		Sample II)			KL1	, K	L2,	KL	3, K	L5,	& K	L6	
Sam	pling Method					AF	PHA	106	50B	a	Sample La	ab Code			KRO	os .	477	1/1	1-5				
Sam	ple container						P	2.5	5 L		Ref.letter	No.			PCB/ Vol. I						Stretch	/2018	
Sou	rce:	T			K	411	Δ1 Ε)I\/E	D IA	ATER	Received	from:			EE,	DC),KI	KD					
		L			, P.V	344/	eyr c	VIV.	17. 44	AIEN	Period of				10.0	8.2	023-	26.	08.2	2023			
	cific sampling					G	11/5	N BE	10	Ν.	No. of sar	nples			5								
loca	tion:					G	145	N DE		*	Analysed	by:			BRS	S/C	VR/	CN	R				1
Sam	ple ervation:						lo	e bo	ox		Method:Standard Methods for the examination AWWA WEF (22 nd Ed.)				of W	ater	anı	W b	aste	ewa	er,	APHA	
ŝi no	Paran	nete	ers					uni		Method No.			SAMPLE	ID									
	***************************************									Treenou mor	KL 1	KL 2	KL 3	K	L 5	1			I	KL	6		
1	рH							*	=	APHA 4500-H+,B	6.71	6.84	6.92	7	.32					7.6	8		
2	CONDUCTIVITY		name.	25026	setroes		μп	hos.	/cm	APHA 2510B	2105	3430	4750	23	3240)			2	998	30		
3	BOD							mg/L		IS3025 (Part 44)	2.4	2.5	2	2	2,4				21	2			1
4	DISSOLVED OX	YGE	N					mg/L		APHA 4500-O,C	4.3	4.7	5.1	4	4.4					7			
5	TOTAL COLIFOR	RM,		4			CF	J/10	0ml	APHA 9222B	22000	78000	81000	47	000	0			5	000	00		
6	FECAL COLIFOR	RM					CF	J/10	0ml	APHA 9222D	17000	65000	71000	35	000	0			3	900	00		
	Assessment of the second second second	eliles.		21.10			CE	1/10	0mI	APHA 9230 C	700	1400	1500	2	000	ì			100	200	0		
7	FECAL STREPT	occ		000		viceori-	CF	0/10	01111	7		1.00					2010						

Test method variation: None

Remarks: LDL-Lower Detection Limit BDL-Below Detection Limit

KL1-KALLAI RIVER AT PALATHUMKANDI BRIDGE, POKKUNNU, KL2-KALLAI RIVER AT KADUPPINI BRIDGE, KL3- KALLAI RIVER AT MANKAVU BRIDGE, KL5- KALLAI RIVER AT KALLAI BRIDGE & KL6- KALLAI RIVER AT KOTHI BRIDGE, THEKKEPURAM .

5/9/2023 Scientist in charge

2618

National Mission for Clean Ganga

Format for Submission of Monthly Progress Report by States/UTs (Hon'ble NGT in the matter of OA No.673/2018 dated 06.12.2019)

RIVER KAVVAYI, KANNUR

S. No.	Activity to be monitored	Timeline	Submission of progress by State/UT- Compliance status
1	Ensure 100% treatment of sewage at least in-situ remediation		All houses and establishments have their own disposal facility
	Commencement of setting up of STPs and connecting all the drains and other sources of generation of sewage to the STPs must be ensured		No STP proposal
2	Timeline for completing all steps of action plans including completion of setting up STPs and their Commissioning	31.03.20 22	Some of the works in action plan is completed already and some are ongoing as informed by local bodies
5	 Chief Secretaries may set up appropriate monitoring mechanism at state level Specifying accountability of nodal authorities not below the Secretary level Chief Secretaries may have an accountable person attached in their office for this purpose 		
6	 Monitoring at State level must take place Progress report may be furnished by the State/UTs to Secretary, Ministry of Jal Shakti 		

Member Secretary, CPCB	

1	Progress Report may be comprised of details along with	RAMANTHALI
	completion timelines on:	There are 5 natural drains meeting the river,
	(I) Identification of polluting sources including drains contributing to river pollution and action as per NGT order on in-situ treatment.	all cleaned.
	(II) Status of STPs, I&D and sewerage networks Details of Existing Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline	RRF at block level
	(III) Status of CETPs Details of Existing CETP and ETP Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline, No. of industries and complying status	Lab analysis reported by KSPCB is attached
	(iv)Status of Solid Waste Management & Details of	

Processing Facilities Details of Existing Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline	
(v) Latest water quality of polluted river, its tributaries, drains with flow details and ground water quality in the catchment of polluted river;	
(vi)Preventing dumping of waste and scientific waste management including bio-medical waste, plastic waste and decentralizing waste processing, including waste generated from hotels, Ashrams, etc.	Implementing in all households as per KPBR rules
(vii)Ground water regulation	
(viii) Adopting good irrigation practices	
(ix) Protection and management of food plain Zones (FPZ)	
(x) Rain water harvesting	
(xi)Maintaining minimum Environmental flow of river	
(xii) Plantation on both sides of the river (xiii)Setting up biodiversity parks on flood plains by removing encroachment	

ACTION PLAN FOR RIVER KAVVAI, KERALA

				Action P	lan of Local	Body		
No. (as per Action Plan)	Activity	Implementing agency	Time line	Progress in the month of December 2020	Progress in the month of August 2021	Progress in the month of September 2023	% works complete	Details of works remaining
A (b)	Sanitation Facility Septage treatment facility shall be provided by Local Bodies in various places.	Payyannurmunicipal ity		NIL	NIL	NIL	NI L	Sewage Treatment Plant –DPR Prepared. Waiting for the approval of Suchitwa mission
C(ii)	Biodegradable waste disposal Bio bins (2061) Pit Compost (10992) Bio gas Plant (687) Non- biodegradable Waste Disposal	PayyannurMunicip ality PayyannurMuncipa lity	2022	0	0	0	1 0 0 %	Project implementat ion in progress MCF and RRF in action

E	Awareness	PayyannurMuncipa	Ongoin					Ongoing
	Youth, Asha workers and other	lity	g project					
	stake holders and HarithasahayaSam ithi							
Е	Installation of	Kankol	2019	Got 1	Not	CCTV		
	CCTV			CCTV	reported	Not		
	cameras at major points			Ву		installe		
	points			sponsors		d		
				hip and				
				installati				
				on in				
				progress				
C(ii)	Biodegradable	Kankol	Ongoin	complete	complete			
	waste disposal		g	d	d			
	Bio bins, Pit							
	Compost, Bio gas							
	Plant(2460 Nos)							
A(b)	Non-	Kankol	Ongoin	complete	complete			
	biodegradable		g	d	d			
	Waste Disposal MCF		project					
Е	Awareness	Kankol	Once	complete	complete			
			in a	d	d			
	Youth, Asha		month					
	workers and other stake holders							
A (b)		Ramanthali GP	2020	Available	Available	Availab	10	
/ (~/	in markets		2020					
	in markets					le	0%	

A(b)	Biodegradable waste disposal MCF Drain Cleaning	Ramanthali GP Ramanthali	2020	No Done	No	Yes	1 0 0 %	On 09/2020 onwards waste collecting and transferred to MCF There are 5
	and side protection	GP					0 0 %	natural drains meeting the river, all cleaned
E	Renovation of Ponds & Construction of Platform to openwell (Implementation of Map of Kavvayi Wetland system of Northern Kerala)	Thrikkaripur - CWRDM	2019					
			Act	ion Plan by	Irrigation I)epartmei	nt	
No. (as per Action Plan)	Activity	Implementing agency	Time line	Progress in the month of May 2022	Progress in the month of June 2022	Progress in the month of September 2023	% works complete d	Details of works remaining
E	Desilting and rejuvenation of NarangaThodu in	Irrigation Department	2020		DPR submitted for (Amount 5.40 La			

Payyannur			
Municipality			

- 1. Proper awareness among the inhabitants in the area is to be given for protecting the water bodies. Basic training for the people at the grass root level is to be provided for river management. All efforts for maintaining the quality of water bodies may be done by the Panchayat/Municipal authorities only with people'sparticipation.
- 2. The nearby gramapanchayath and municipalities are mainly responsible for not providing municipal waste collection and treatment facilities in the locality. So they must be instructed to provide the required facility for scientific disposal of municipal solid waste as per the MSW rules 2016. The citizens as well as the municipal/gramapanchayath authorities need to be aware of the importance of scientific disposal of waste generated. Their attitude towards handling waste has to be changed. Reducing waste, recovering recyclable materials, return of nutrients to the eco system as well as generation of energy from waste are to be practiced. There has to be a valid scheme for collection, segregation, transportation, processing and safe disposal of waste by the authorities. For this affordable and viable waste to energy conversion technologies apart from conventional composting is to be implemented by the municipalities seeking technical expertise.
- 3. Propagation of vegetative cover in water shed will reduce soil erosion and enhance percolation of rain water into the sub surface. In downstream stretches where the river is saline, propagation of mangroves are essential.
- 4. Strict monitoring from the part of implementing as well as monitoring agencies is required for effective functioning of waste treatment facilities in waste generatingunits.
- 5. The practice of waste dumping into the river is to be prevented legally and strict action against this practice is to be adopted at panchayath and municipalitylevel.

- 6. Re-survey of the river boundaries throughout the entire stretch is to be done urgently so as to prevent encroachment of theriver.
- 7. The municipalities as well as the panchayaths are to be directed to provide proper waste management facilities of their own. All towns and cities must have Sewage Treatment Plants (STPs) that clean up the sewage. Facility for collection, segregation, transport, processing and scientific disposal of waste generated are to be provided by the local authorities in strict adherence to the Municipal Solid Waste Management Rules, 2016. For this, affordable and viable waste to energy conservation technologies apart from conventional composting is to be implemented seeking technical expertise.
- 8. Strict monitoring from the part of implementing as well as monitoring agencies is required for effective functioning of waste treatment facilities in waste generating units. The riverine stretches are to be monitored periodically at identified locations for water quality assessment.
- 9. Modern agricultural practices and technologies introduce the use of inorganic fertilizers with Nitrogen, Phosphorous, Potash and inorganic pesticides in farm lands and play important role in the river pollution. These may concentrate into the water body through run off causing algal blooms by which whole stretch of water become choked. Fertilizers and chemicals application in agricultural lands are to be strictly under technical expertise.
- 10. Rain water recharging measures must beadopted.
- 11. Eco tourism and water tourism projects are to be designed giving due importance for protecting the environment. The activities are to be organized in such ways which do not induce any types of pollution to the water body. Strict monitoring from the concerned authorities are recommended in functioning of the tourismprojects.
- 12. Implement Green Protocol effectively in local self-governments. Prohibit littering of plastics in the area. Plastic

wastes shall be handled as per the provisions of Plastic Waste (Management and Handling) Rules, 2018.

- 13. The existing waste water treatment facilities of Taliparamba Municipality shall be augmented in such a way so as to operate round theyear.
- 14. Actions shall be taken by the local bodies to clean the storm water drains. Rejuvenation of small streams, creeks leading into the river is to bedone.
- 15. Round the clock patrolling shall be provided so as to prevent waste dumping on public places.

National Mission for Clean Ganga

Format for Submission of Monthly Progress Report by States/UTs (Hon'ble NGT in the matter of OA No.673/2018 dated 06.12.2019)

RIVER KUPPAM, KANNUR

S. No.	Activity to be monitored	Timeline	Submission of progress by State/UT-
140.			Compliance status
1	Ensure 100% treatment of sewage at least in-situ		Almost all residence and commercial
	remediation		establishments have their own insitu sewage
			remediation
	Commencement of setting up of STPs and connecting all		A common STP is at Taliparamba
	the drains and other sources of generation of sewage to		
	the STPs must be ensured		
2	Timeline for completing all steps of action plans including	31.03.20	
	completion of setting up STPs and their Commissioning	21	
5	Chief Secretaries may set up appropriate monitoring		
	mechanism at state level		
	 Specifying accountability of nodal authorities not 		
	below the Secretary level		
	 Chief Secretaries may have an accountable person 		
	attached in their office for this purpose		
	 Monitoring at State level must take place 		
6	Progress report may be furnished by the State/UTs to	Monthly	
	 Secretary, Ministry of Jal Shakti 	before	
	 Member Secretary,CPCB 	20 th of	
		every	
		month	

- 6.1 Progress Report may be comprised of details along with completion timelines on:
 - (I) Identification of polluting sources including drains contributing to river pollution and action as per NGT order on in-situ treatment.
 - (II) <u>Status of STPs, I&D and sewerage networks</u> Details of Existing Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline

(III) Status of CETPs

Details of Existing CETP and ETP Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline, No. of industries and complying status

(iv)Status of Solid Waste Management & Details of Processing Facilities

Details of Existing Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline

MADAYI

16 soak pit completed

UDAYAGIRI

Identified drains already cleaned before commencement of monsoon by harithakarmasena in local bodies

MADAYI

100 ring compost Unit supplied, placed order for 96 units of Ring Compost (for bio degradable waste disposal) Non bio degradable waste is collecting through Haritha Karma sena and handed over to RRF

<u>Udayagiri</u>

Compost pit -105 completed Biogas -39 completed Soak pit -18 completed

PATTUVAM

Ring compost -150

(v)Latest water quality of polluted river, its tributaries, drains with flow details and ground water quality in the catchment of polluted river;

(vi)Preventing dumping of waste and scientific waste management including bio-medical waste, plastic waste and decentralizing waste processing, including waste generated from hotels, Ashrams, etc.

(vii)Ground water regulation

(viii) Adopting good irrigation practices

(ix) Protection and management of food plain Zones (FPZ)

(x) Rain water harvesting

(xi)Maintaining minimum Environmental flow of river

(xii) Plantation on both sides of the river(xiii)Setting up biodiversity parks on flood plains by removing encroachment

Pipe compost-600 Biogas plant-25 Compost pit -100 Thumboor muzhi-1

Lab report is attached

MADAYI

ONGOING

<u>Udayagiri</u>

Door to door collection of biodegradable waste is collected by local body and measures for disposing biodegradable waste is practising. All existing HCF are disposing their bmw through CBMWTF

Pattuvam

Door to door collection of biodegradable waste is collected by local body and measures for disposing biodegradable waste is practising. All existing HCF are disposing their bmw through CBMWTF

ACTION PLAN FOR RIVER KUPPAM, KERALA

Ref para no:48 as per NGT order 673/2018 dated:2 0.0 9.2018		ity	Implementing Agency	Time of Completion	Progress in the month of December 2020	Progress in the month of August 2021	Progress in the month of September 2023	% works completed	Details of works remaining
					Udayagiri GF)			
A (b)	Sani	tation Facility	Udaya giri GP	03/2020			Completed		
C (ii)		egradablewas edisposal	Udaya giri GP	Ongoing project					
C (ii)	de	lon bio gradable te Disposal	Clean kerala Company	Ongoing project					
E	Awar	eness	Youth, Asha workers and other stake holders	Ongoing project					
				Ch	apparappadavu (GP			
A (b)	Sanit	ation Facility	Chapparappadavu GP	06/2019		Not reported	Not reporte d		
C (ii)	Biodegradablewas tedisposal		Ward Sanitation Committee ofLocalBody	12/2019					
C (ii)	degra	Non bio adable Waste Disposal	Local body (Haritha Karma Sena)	03/2020					

E	Awareness		Youth, Asha workers and other stake holders	03/2020 (Will extend if necessary)				
				P	Pariyaram Pancha	ayat		
A (b)	Sanit	ration Facility	Pariyaram Panchayat	03/2020	298 ring compost installation going to start	Not reported	Not reporte d	
				03/2022	ongoing			
C (ii)		egradablewas posal						
C (ii)	_	Non bio adable Waste Disposal	Pariyaram Panchayat	On going project				
E	Awaı	reness	Youth, Asha workers and other stake holders	Whenever necessary				
A (b)	Identification of illegal outlets in to drains and stoppage of the same		Pariyaram Panchayat	09/2019				
			,		Madayi GP	,		-
A (b)	Sanit	ation Facility	Local Body	2022				
			Ward Sanitation	Bio bins, pit compost -2022		100 Ring compost	Order placed	

C (ii)	Biodegradablewas	Committee of Local			unit	for	
	tedisposal	body			supplied	anothe	
						r 96	
						units	
			Thumpoormuzhi =			Tender	
			2020			approv	
						ed and	
						gave	
						supply	
						order	
		Haritha Karma sena	Ongoing			ONGOI	
C (ii)	degradable Waste		project			NG	
C (II)	Disposal	N					
	Awareness	Youth, Asha workers and other stake	Ongoing			ONGOI	
E		holders	project			NG	
	Identification of	Local Body	2022				
	illegal outlets in to	Local Body					
	drains and						
Λ (b)	stoppage of the						
A (b)	same						
			Thalip	paramba Munici	pality		
		Municipality				Not	
A (b)	Sanitation Facility					reporte	
						d	
C (ii)	Biodegradablewas						
- ()	tedisposal						
		Haritha Karma sena					
C (::)	degradable Waste						
C (ii)	Disposal						
	Awareness	Youth, Asha workers	Once in a				
E		and other stake	month				

			holders						
				Pattuvam GP					
E	Awar	eness	Youth, Asha workers and other stake holders	Whenever necessary					
C (ii)	pla	emova I of stic wastes m the river bank							

Action Plan by Irrigation Department

SI no		Implementing	Time for	Progress in	Progress in	Progress in	% works	Details
	Activity	Agency	completion	the month of	the month of	the month of	completed	of
				May 2022	June 2022	September		works
						2023		remaini
								ng
1	Providing fencing on Kuppam bridge (NH) across Kuppam river at Thalipparamba in Thalipparamba Municipality	Irrigation department	2021	Initially the DPR submitted for 45lakhs. But as per the letter No.752755/C1/16/WRD Thiruvananthapuram dtd 30/09/2020 of the Additional Chief Secretary to Government, the estimate was recasted with items in DSR instead of observed data items. So the new estimate amount was 43 lakhs only. Now the DPR is resubmitted for FS Rs.56 lakhs as per DSR 2018.				
2	Rejuvanation of Kuppam River - Flood plain Zone management : Construction of Marginal Earthen Bund at peringeel In Ezhome Grama Panchayath (PRICE ID : 2019/10484/IA)	Irrigation Department	2021	This work shall not be considered until adequate technical study is conducted (Vide letter No.752755/C1/16/WRD Thiruvananthapuram dtd 30/09/2020 of the Additional Chief Secretary to Government				

3	Greenery development- Plantation plan. Plantation on both sides of the river, setting up biodiversity parks on flood plains by removing encroachment	Irrigation Department	3 years	In order to identify the land for plantation on both sides of the river, the boundary of government land should be fixed by the Revenue Department. Eviction of encroachment should be done. For the same, District collector Kannur has already been addressed from this office and subsequent bio cover works and planting trees have to be done by social forestry department	
4	Rejuvanation of Kuppam River - Maintaining E-Flow: Desilting of Kuppam river in Various Stretches in Chapparapadavu Grama Panchayath (PRICE ID: 2019/10517/IA)	Irrigation Department	3 years	Initially the DPR was submitted for 30 lakhs. But as per the letter No.752755/C1/16/WRD Thiruvananthapuram dtd 30/09/2020 of the Additional Chief Secretary to Government, the estimate was recasted for an amount of 10.40 lakhs as per DSR 2016 by assessing the quantity of silt by scientific method. Since DSR 2018 was introduced, DPR was resubmitted for an amount of Rs. 12.80 lakhs for FS. The work includes desilting from Kooverikkadavu and Kattamballikkadavu. The "Room for River" campaign was launched to remove silt from all 44 rivers in Kerala in 2022. The work, Rejuvanation of Kuppam River - Maintaining E-Flow is coming under Rejuvenation of Kuppam river under Room for River programme. The Executive Engineer, Inland Navigation Division, Kannur was in charge of the Kuppam River. The work of silt removal from Kooverikkadavu is completed and was executed by the Assistant Engineer, Inland Navigation Section, Kannur. Since sand deposit was identified at Kattampallikkadavu, it was not removed under "Room for River" campaign. It should be done after sand audit and the procedure should be followed and it cannot be executed as a work by tender method. So this work may be treated as completed.	

Combined Action Plan

		Agency	Timeline	Progress in	Progress in		% works	Details of
	Proposed action			the month	the month	Progress in	completed	works
				of	of	the month		remaining
				December	January	of January		
				2020	2021	2023		
1	Providetoilets to residences with treatment and disposal system for sewage and sullage	Local Body						
2		All local bodies	Proposed Construction					
	Construction of new	SuchitwaMission,	Of new community					
	community toilets with	Revenue	Toilet at satellite points					
	treatment system	department	on the bank ofriver					
3	Entry of rain water and rain water recharging to all channels and drain	All local bodies , Kerala Water Authority	Drains are inspected before rain and all channels and stream are cleaned once in a year					
4	Sanitary facility in hotels (around 7) one hospital, Establishments situated in the ward for the segregation, treatment and disposal of solid wastes as per SolidWastesManagementRules, 20 16	Pollution Control Board ,Health department	Check they have board consent and sanitation facility is provided					
5	Adequate number of kitchen bins shall beprovided	Municipalities and local bodies	One project year					
6	Providing proper waste handling facility. For wastewater and solid wastes	Local body	One project year					

7	Rendering plant for poultry wastes	Local body	As per their project and fund availability			
8	Slaughter house waste disposal facility	Local body	One common slaughter house for 3 to 4 local body			
9	Strict monitoring of disposal of waste(sewage, sullage, degradable waste, non-biodegradable waste) surveyed area and also in the catchment of theriveri)Verify Whether consent to operate of the Board exists	Pollution Control Board	Six months			
10	Sanitation survey is to be conducted for 100m on either sides of the other parts of polluted stretch if any located nearby	Pollution Control Board	Six months			
11	Awareness for residence association:	Suchitwamission/L SGD/Corporation	Once in a month			

Action Plan by Ground WaterDepartment

Sl.No	Ref para	Activity	Progress in the	Progress in the		% works	Details of works
	no:48 as per NGT		month of	month of		completed	remaining
	order		December 2020	January 2021	Progress in the		
	673/2018 dated:20.				month of		
	09.2018				January 2023		
1	B(i)	Ground Water resources and					
		regulation of ground water					
		extraction by industries					
		particularly in over expolited as					
		critical zones/blocks					

2	B(ii)	Ground water recharging / rain water harvesting
3	B(iii)	Periodic ground waste quality assessment and remedial actions in case of con taminated ground water tube wells/bore wells or hand pumps
4	B(iv)	For regulating use of ground water for irrigation purpose, adopting good irrigation practices

National Mission for Clean Ganga

Format for Submission of Monthly Progress Report by States/UTs (Hon'ble NGT in the matter of OA No.673/2018 dated 06.12.2019)

RIVER PERUVAMBA, KANNUR

S. No.	Activity to be monitored	Timeline	Submission of progress by State/UT-
NO.			Compliance status
1	Ensure 100% treatment of sewage at least in-situ		All houses and establishments have their own
	remediation		disposal facility
	Commencement of setting up of STPs and connecting all		No STP Proposal
	the drains and other sources of generation of sewage to		
	the STPs must be ensured		
2	Timeline for completing all steps of action plans including	31.03.20	Some of the works in action plan is completed
	completion of setting up STPs and their Commissioning	22	already and some are ongoing as informed by
			local bodies.
5	Chief Secretaries may set up appropriate monitoring		
	mechanism at state level		
	 Specifying accountability of nodal authorities not 		
	below the Secretary level		
	Chief Secretaries may have an accountable person		
	attached in their office for this purpose		
	 Monitoring at State level must take place 		
6	Progress report may be furnished by the State/UTs to		
	 Secretary, Ministry of Jal Shakti 		
	 Member Secretary,CPCB 		

- 6.1 Progress Report may be comprised of details along with completion timelines on:
 - (I) Identification of polluting sources including drains contributing to river pollution and action as per NGT order on in-situ treatment.

- (II) <u>Status of STPs, I&D and sewerage networks</u> Details of Existing Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline
- (III) Status of CETPs

Details of Existing CETP and ETP Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline, No. of industries and complying status

(iv)Status of Solid Waste Management & Details of Processing Facilities

Details of Existing Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline

(v) Latest water quality of polluted river, its tributaries, drains with flow details and ground water quality in

RAMANTHALLI

There are 5 natural drains meeting the river, of which 3

drains cleaned.

- 1.Parappa Thodu (Ward 6)- 1 Km.
- 2.Chennakki Thodu (Ward 8) 1.3 Km.
- 3.Kallayi Thodu (Ward 3&4) 1 Km. Two are partly cleaned and the cleaning work is in

progress.

- 1.Manthan Thodu (Ward 6) -1 Km
- 2.Ambachikundu Thodu (Ward 15) 500 M (The work is slowly ongoing due to the higher level of

water in stream, 40% Completed)

the catchment of polluted river;	
(vi)Preventing dumping of waste and scientific waste management including bio-medical waste, plastic waste and decentralizing waste processing, including waste generated from hotels, Ashrams, etc.	
(vii)Ground water regulation	
(viii) Adopting good irrigation practices	
(ix) Protection and management of food plain Zones (FPZ)	
(x) Rain water harvesting	
(xi)Maintaining minimum Environmental flow of river	
(xii) Plantation on both sides of the river	
(xiii)Setting up biodiversity parks on flood plains by removing encroachment	

ACTION PLAN FOR RIVER PERUVAMBA, KERALA

			Act	ion Plan o	f LocalBod	У		
No. (as per Action Plan)	Activity	Implementing agency	Time line	Progress in the month of December 2020	Progress in the month of August 2021	Progress in the month of September 2023	% works completed	Details of works remaining
A(b)	,	PayyannurMuncipal ity	2021	nil	nil	nil	nil	Sewage Treatment Plant –DPR Prepared. Waiting for the approval of Suchitwa mission
C(ii)	Biodegradable waste disposal Bio bins (2061) Pit Compost (10992) Bio gas Plant (687) Non biodegradable Waste	PayyannurMunci pality PayyannurMunci	2020 Ongoing	0	0	0	80%	Project implement ation in progress MCF & RRF
E	Disposal MCF and RRF Awareness Youth, Asha workers and other stake holders and	PayyannurMunci pality	Ongoingproj ect	90%	100%	100%	ongo ing	in function Completed

	HarithasahayaSamithi					
	Haiitiidsailaydsaillitii					
A(b)	Sanitation Facility Scientific Septic Tank and Soak pit	Kunhimangalam Panchayath	2019	Not report ed	-	
C(ii)	Biodegradable waste disposal Bio bins, Pit Compost, Bio gas Plant	Kunhimangalam Panchayath	Every year project			
C(ii)	Non biodegradable Waste Disposal MCF	Kunhimangalam Panchayath	Ongoing project			
E	Awareness Youth, Asha workers and other stake holders	Kunhimangalam Panchayath	Once in a month			
Е	Side wall protection of drains	Kunhimangalam Panchayath	12/2019			
E	Installation of CCTV camerasat major points	Kankol – Alappadamba GP	2019			
C(ii)	Bio bins, Pit Compost, Bio gas Plant (2460 Nos)	Kankol – Alappadamba GP	Ongoing			
C(ii)	Non Biodegradable waste disposal MCF	Kankol – Alappadamba GP	Ongoing			
E	Awareness Youth, Asha workers and other	Kankol – Alappadamba GP	Once in a month			

	stake holders							
A(b)	Sanitation Facility No markets and houses on the bank	Ramanthali GP		Availa ble	Availa ble	Availa ble	80%	
C(ii)	Non Biodegradable waste disposal MCF and sending to RRF	Ramanthali GP	2020	no	Yes	yes	100 %	
E	Drain Cleaning and Side protection	Ramanthali GP	2022	Done	Done	Done	100 %	
E	Awareness Youth, Asha workers and other stake holders	Ramanthali GP	2022	Done	Done	Done	100 %	
C(ii)	Bio degradable waste disposal Ring Compost – 1000 Nos Compost Pit – 2000 Nos Biogas Plant – 100 Nos	Ramanthali GP	2022	Ring Comp ost- 100 Comp ost Pit -15 Bioga s Plant- 10	Ring Comp ost- 100 Comp ost Pit - 0 Bioga s Plant -	Ring Comp ost- 290 Comp ost Pit - 0 Bioga s Plant -	100 %	

Action Plan by Irrigation Department

No. (as per Action Plan)	Activity	Implementing agency	Time line	Progress in the month of May 2022	Progress in the month of June2022	Progress in the month of September 2023	% works completed	Details of works remaining
E	Providing fencing on Perumbabridge (NH) across Perumbariver at Payyannur in Payyannur Municipality	Irrigation department	2021	But as per the Thiruvanantle Secretary to in DSR instead as per DSR 2 Lakhs. Now the Thiruvanantle secretary to the term of th	DPR submitted to letter No.75 hapuram dtd 3 Government, ad of observed 016 and DPR singer FS Rs.26.20 I	2755/C1/16/V 30/09/2020 of the estimate v data items. So submitted for I ate prepared a	the Addition vas recasted o the estimat S for an amo	with items ce prepared ount of 20.5
E	Desilting and reconstruction of salt water exclusion cross bar across perumbathodu in Payyannur Municipality MI Class II Plan fund	Irrigation Department	2021	market and its shutters were cand serious enterion provided by locally sweet and the this estimate a	surroundings .li closed , the poll vironmental pro of SWECB is no cal government	f the existing S uted water will oblems will be o t environmenta and only fresh Hence now only or FS.	WECB was red stagnated at t reated. Hence illy feasible. If water releases dy desilting the	treatment facility is
E	Desilting and repair of salt water exclusion cross bar across KoykottuvayalthoduinKunhima ngalam Panchayath	Irrigation Department	2020		ted under SDRF			ur.

	1	I]
	State Disaster Response Fund			
E	Regulating activities in flood plain zone, protection and management of flood plain zone Protection and management of flood plain zone for a period of 3 years with a fund of 0.50 crores	Irrigation Department		As per the observation forwarded from the government on submitted DPR vide No.757555/C1/16/WRD, dated 30.09.2020, This work shall not be considered until adequate study is conducted.
E	Greenery development- Plantation plan. Plantation on both sides of the river, setting up biodiversity parks on flood plains by removing encroachment Planting trees on the bank of the river will be completed within 3 years from the commencement of works with a fund of 0.40 crores	Department	3 years	To ascertain the encroachment if any and Purambokk along the polluted river stretch for the proposed work, land to be demarcated by the Revenue authorities after necessary boundary survey. For the same, District collector Kannur has already been addressed from this office and subsequent bio cover works and planting trees have to be done by social forestry department.
E	Issues relating to E-flow, maintaining minimum environmental flow of river(by having watershed management provisions) By Micro watershed managemen t for a period of 2 years with a fund of 0.25 Crore	Department	2 years	Initially the DPR submitted for 25 lakhs. But as per the letter No.752755/C1/16/WRD Thiruvanamthapuramdtd 30/09/2020 of the Additional Chief Secretary to Government and as per the present site condition of the proposed stretch, the estimate was recasted and renamed accordingly. The quantity of silt is assessed by scientific method. So the estimate prepared as per DSR 16 DPR submitted

	from the available fund			for FS for an	amount of 10.	70 lakhs.Now	the new esti	imate	
				prepared as per DSR 18 and DPR submitted for FS for 13.60					
				lakhs.					
	•		Combined	Action by KSP	СВ				
No.	Activity	Implementing	Time line	Progress in	Progress in		% works	Details of works	
(as per	·	agency		the month of	the month of	Progress in	completed	remaining	
Action				December	January 2021	the month of			
Plan)				2020		January 2023			
2	Sanitation Providing of toilets to residences With treatment and disposal system for sewage and sullage Community Toilet Proposed construction of newcommunity Toilet at satellite points on the bank of river	All local bodies, SuchitwaMissi on, Revenue							
3	Rain water recharge Entry of rain water and rain water recharging to all thodu and drain	department All local bodies, Kerala Water Authority,							

4	Solid waste management Check they have Board's consent and sanitation facilityisprovided.	PollutionControlB oard, Health authority				
5	Household waste Adequate number of Kitchen bins shall beprovided	Municipalities and local bodies				
6	Market Providing proper waste handling facility for wastewater And solid wastes		Six months			
			30			
7	Rendering plant Rendering plant forpoultry wastes	Local body	Six months			
8	Slaughter house Slaughter house waste disposal facility	Local body				
9	Establishment like service station and workshops Strict monitoringof disposal of waste(sewage, sullage,degradable waste, non-biodegradablewaste) surveyed area and alsoin the catchment of theriver i)VerifyWhether consent	PollutionControlB oard	Six months			

	tooperate of the Board exists					
10	Sanitation survey should be done Sanitation survey is to be conductedfor 100m on eithersidesof the other parts of polluted stretch if anylocatednearby	PollutionControlB oard	Six months			
11	Awareness Awareness for residence association	Suchitwa Mission/ LSGD/Corpor ation	Once in a month			

ACTION BY GROUND WATER DEPARTMENT

Sl. No.	Ref para	Activity	Progress in	Progress		%	Details of works
	item nos		the month of	in the		works	remaining
	as per NGT Order no.673/2 018 dated 20.09.201		December 2020	month of January 2021	Progress in the month of January	compl eted	
1	8 B(i)	Ground Water resources and regulation of ground water extraction by industries particularly in over exploited as critical zones/blocks (Earlier Status: As per Groundwater resources of Kerala, 2017 estimate a total number of 2 blocks (Neeleswaram and Payyannur) comes under the Peruvamba river basin. All the blocks			2023		

		in the river stretch are safe with stage of			
		_			
		groundwater extraction ranges from 34.85% to			
		69.52%)			
2	B(ii)	Ground water recharging / rain water harvesting			
		(Earlier Status :The average pre -monsoon			
		groundwater level ranges from 7.97 mbgl - 8.81			
		mbgl. Department has implemented 5 no of bore			
		well recharge structures and 3 dug well recharge			
		at Cheemeni open prison in Neeleswaram block)			
3	B(iii)	Periodic ground waste quality assessment and			
		remedial actions in case of contaminated ground			
		water tube wells/bore wells or hand pumps			
		(Earlier Status : Groundwater Department has 1			
		observation dug well and 1 piezometer for			
		routine studies in the river stretch.)			
4	B(iv)	For regulating use of ground water for irrigation			
		purpose, adopting good irrigation practices			
		(Earlier status :The total irrigation draft in the			
		area ranges from 695.64 - 1326.85 ha.m.)			

Other than these following are some more suggestions from the part of pollution controlBoard.

- 1. Proper awareness among the inhabitants in the area is to be given for protecting the water bodies. Basic training for the people at the grass root level is to be provided for river management. All efforts for maintaining the quality of water bodies may be done by the Panchayat/Municipal authorities only with people's participation.
- 2. The nearby gramapanchayath and municipalities are mainly responsible for not providing municipal waste collection and treatment facilities in the locality. So they must be instructed to provide the required facility for scientific disposal of municipal solid waste as per the MSW rules 2016. The citizens as well as the municipal/gramapanchayath authorities need to be aware of the importance of scientific

disposal of waste generated. Their attitude towards handling waste has to be changed. Reducing waste, recovering recyclable materials, return of nutrients to the eco system as well as generation of energy from waste are to be practised. There has to be a valid scheme for collection, segregation, transportation, processing and safe disposal of waste by the authorities. For this affordable and viable waste to energy conversion technologies apart from conventional composting is to be implemented by the municipalities seeking technical expertise.

- 3. Propagation of vegetative cover in water shed will reduce soil erosion and enhance percolation of rain water into the sub surface.In downstream stretches where the river is saline, propagation of mangroves are essential.
- 4. Strict monitoring from the part of implementing as well as monitoring agencies is required for effective functioning of waste treatment facilities in waste generatingunits.
- 5. The practice of waste dumping into the river is to be prevented legally and strict action against this practice is to be adopted at panchayath and municipalitylevel.
- 6. Re-survey of the river boundaries throughout the entire stretch is to be done urgently so as to prevent encroachment of the river.
- 7. The municipalities as well as the panchayaths are to be directed to provide proper waste management facilities of their own. All towns and cities must have Sewage Treatment Plants (STPs) that clean up the sewage. Facility for collection, segregation, transport, processing and scientific disposal of waste generated are to be provided by the local authorities in strict adherence to the Municipal Solid Waste Management Rules, 2016. For this, affordable and viable waste to energy conservation technologies apart from conventional composting is to be implemented seeking technical expertise.
- 8. Strict monitoring from the part of implementing as well as monitoring agencies is required for effective functioning of waste treatment facilities in waste generating units. The riverine stretches are to be monitored periodically at identified locations for water qualityassessment.
- 9. Modern agricultural practices and technologies introduce the use of inorganic fertilizers with Nitrogen, Phosphorous, Potash and inorganic pesticides in farm lands and play importantroleintheriverpollution. These may concentrate into the water body through run off causing algal blooms by which whole stretch of water become choked. Fertilizers and chemicals application in agricultural lands are to be strictly under technical expertise.
- 10. Rain water recharging measures must beadopted.
- 11. Eco tourism and water tourism projects are to be designed giving due importance for protecting the environment. The activities are to

- be organized in such ways which do not induce any types of pollution to the water body. Strict monitoring from the concerned authorities are recommended in functioning of the tourismprojects.
- 12. Implement Green Protocol effectively in local self governments. Prohibit littering of plastics in the area. Plastic wastes shall be handled as per the provisions of Plastic Waste (Management and Handling) Rules, 2018.
- 13. The existing waste water treatment facilities of Taliparamba Municipality shall be augmented in such a way so as to operate round theyear.
- 14. Actions shall be taken by the local bodies to clean the storm water drains. Rejuvenation of small streams, creeks leading into the river is to bedone.
- 15. Round the clock patrolling shall be provided so as to prevent waste dumping on public places.
- 16. CCTV can be installed at suitable points in order to identify the persons/ establishments dumping waste in to river. All the local bodies must establish slaughter houses with modern facilities and unauthorized slaughter houses shall be strictlyenforced.
- 17. Strict action shall be taken against non-violating person/ agency by the authorities when noticed. Plantation of trees and plants on the bank will be highly effective in controlling the wastedisposal.

National Mission for Clean Ganga

Format for Submission of Monthly Progress Report by States/UTs (Hon'ble NGT in the matter of OA No.673/2018 dated 06.12.2019)

RIVER RAMAPURAM, KANNUR

S. No.	Activity to be monitored	Timeline	Submission of progress by State/UT-
140.			Compliance status
1	Ensure 100% treatment of sewage at least in-situ		MADAYI
	remediation		16 soak pit,6 numbers of compost pits were
			completed. Supply order given for 10 MCF, out
			of this 5 numbers were supplied
	Commencement of setting up of STPs and connecting all	31.03.20	NIL
	the drains and other sources of generation of sewage to	22	
	the STPs must be ensured		
2	Timeline for completing all steps of action plans including	31.03.20	NIL
	completion of setting up STPs and their Commissioning	22	
5	Chief Secretaries may set up appropriate monitoring		
	mechanism at state level		
	 Specifying accountability of nodal authorities not 		
	below the Secretary level		
	 Chief Secretaries may have an accountable person 		
	attached in their office for this purpose		
	 Monitoring at State level must take place 		
6	Progress report may be furnished by the State/UTs to		
	 Secretary, Ministry of Jal Shakti 		
	 Member Secretary, CPCB 		

Progress Report may be comprised of details along with completion timelines on: I) Identification of polluting sources including drains contributing to river pollution and action as per NGT order on in-situ treatment.	June Every Year	16 soak pit completed
contributing to river pollution and action as per NGT	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
·		
II) Status of STPs, I&D and sewerage networks Details of Existing Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline		
III) Status of CETPs		
Details of Existing CETP and ETP Infrastructure, Gap		
No. of industries and complying status		
iv)Status of Solid Waste Management & Details of Processing Facilities Details of Existing Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline		MADAYI 100 ring compost Unit supplied, placed order for 96 units of Ring Compost (for bio degradable waste disposal) Non bio degradable waste is collecting through Haritha Karma sena and handed over to RRF
		Haritila Karilla Sella allu Hariueu Over to KKF
v)Latest water quality of polluted river, its tributaries, drains with flow details and ground water quality in the catchment of polluted river;	Every month	
management including bio-medical waste, plastic	Montly	ongoing
	Existing Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline III) Status of CETPs Details of Existing CETP and ETP Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline, No. of industries and complying status iv) Status of Solid Waste Management & Details of Processing Facilities Details of Existing Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline v) Latest water quality of polluted river, its tributaries, drains with flow details and ground water quality in the catchment of polluted river; i) Preventing dumping of waste and scientific waste	Existing Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline III) Status of CETPs Details of Existing CETP and ETP Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline, No. of industries and complying status iv) Status of Solid Waste Management & Details of Processing Facilities Details of Existing Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline v) Latest water quality of polluted river, its tributaries, drains with flow details and ground water quality in the catchment of polluted river; i) Preventing dumping of waste and scientific waste management including bio-medical waste, plastic

waste generated from hotels, Ashrams, etc.	
(vii)Ground water regulation	
(viii) Adopting good irrigation practices	
(ix) Protection and management of food plain Zones (FPZ)	
(x) Rain water harvesting	
(xi)Maintaining minimum Environmental flow of river	
(xii) Plantation on both sides of the river	
(xiii)Setting up biodiversity parks on flood plains by removing encroachment	

ACTION PLAN FOR RIVER RAMAPURAM, KERALA

Ref para no:48 as per NGT order 673/2018 dated:2 0.0 9.2018		Implementing Agency	Time of Completion	Progress in the month of December 2020	Progress in the month of August 2021	Progress in the month of September 2023	% works completed	Details of works remaining
				100%	Not reported	Not reported		
A (b)	Sanitation Facility	Pariyaram GP	03/2020					
C (ii)	Biodegradable waste disposal	Pariyaram GP	03/2022					
C (ii)	Non bio degradable Waste Disposal	Pariyaram GP	Ongoing project			Waste dispose d through clean Kerala Compan		
E	Awareness	Youth, Asha workers and other stake holders	Whenever necessary		ongoing	Ongoing		
A (b)	Identification of illegal outlets in to drains and stoppage of the same	Madayi GP	09/2019	completed	completed	complet ed		
A (b)	Sanitation Facility	Madayi GP	2022		100 Ring compost unit supplied	Order placed for		

					another 96 units	
C (ii)	Biodegradablewas tedisposal	Ward Sanitation Committee ofLocalBody	2022	100 Ring compost unit supplied	Order placed for another 96 units	
E	Awareness	Youth, Asha workers and other stake holders	On going	Completer		

Action plan of Local body

- 1. <u>Public Toilet</u>: Construct public toilets using available funds on the bank of river near Tourist places, Fishing spotsetc.
- 2 <u>Mini MCF</u>: Construct material collection facility in miniature form at suitable intervals on the bank of the river in order to prevent dumping of wastes in towater.
- 3 <u>Toilet at houses:</u>Construct toilets with scientific septic tank and Soakpit
- 4. <u>Retro Fitting:</u> Maintenance work of existing toilets of residences near the bank of river using performance incentivegrant.
- 5. <u>Bio degradable waste Disposal:</u> Distribution of Bio gas Plant, Composting facility to residences near river for bio degradable wastedisposal.
- **6.** <u>Common Waste disposal facility:</u>For the disposal of bio degradable waste disposal at market places, provide community level bio gas plants, Thumboormozhi etc. Using suitablefunds
- 7. <u>Common Sewage treatment facility:</u>Provide common sewage treatment facility for waste water generating from market places and disposing in to publicdrains.
- 8 Septage treatment facility: Construct septage treatmentfacility

In addition to above, CCTV can be installed at suitable points in order to identify the persons/ establishments dumping waste in

to river. All the local bodies must establish slaughter houses with modern facilities and unauthorized slaughter houses shall be strictly enforced.

Strict action shall be taken against non-violating person/ agency by the authorities when noticed. Plantation of trees and plants on the bank will be highly effective in controlling the wastedisposal.

Action Plan by Irrigation Department

Ref para	Activity	Implementing	Time for	Progress in the	Progress in	Progress in	% works	Details of
no:48		Agency	completion	month of May 2022	the month	the month	complete	works
as per					June 2022	September	d	remaining
NGT						2023		
order								
673/18								
dated:								
20. 9.18	Don't live for extreme	1	2024	Latitally also DDD and	'11 1 (4 /	2 1-1 1		
	Providing fencing on	Irrigation	2021	Initially the DPR sub				
	Ramapurambridge	department		But as per the lette				Chief
	across Ramapuramriver			Thiruvanamthapura				
C (ii)	at Madayi GP			Secretary to Govern was recasted with i				
(,				the estimate prepa				
				as per DSR 2016.No				
				and DPR submitted		•	•	
	Desilting and repair of	Irrigation	2020	An estimate for des				
	salt water exclusion cross	Department	2020	already been submi				
	bar at Ramapuram in	Department		including the work				
	cheruthazham GP			due to flood (Room		cinc icinovai	OI CACCSS	scaminicitation
E	Cheruthazham Gr			It was observed rec	,	aking the hed	levels of I	Ramaniiram
				river for desilting w				
				and Vayalapra RCE				
				will be overlapping				
				Hence the work is r				
E	Rejuvanation of	Irrigation		As per the observation				
	Ramapuram River -	Department		vide No.757555/C1/1		•		
	Flood plain zone	•		considered until adea				
	management: Protection			purpose, LSGD has				
	of flood plain zone near			the same reach wh			•	
	Ramapuram bridge in			Ramapuram action	_	•	•	
	Cheruthazham			plan.	•	•		
	Panchayath. (PRICE ID :							
	2019/10481/IA)							

E	Greenery development- Plantation plan. Plantation on both sides of the river, setting up biodiversity parks on flood plains by removing encroachment	Irrigation Department	2 years	To ascertain the encroachment if any and Purambokk along the polluted river stretch for the proposed work, land to be demarcated by the Revenue authorities after necessary boundary survey. For the same, District collector Kannur has already been addressed from this office and subsequent bio cover works and planting trees have to be done by social forestry department.
E	Issues relating to E-flow, maintaining minimum environmental flow of river(by having watershed management provisions)	Irrigation Department	2 years	DPR was submited for the work previously and it was directed to find the desilting quantity based on level calculations. Hence the estimate have been submitted for FS after incorporating required corrections. DPR submitted for F.S (Rs.45.50 lakh)

Combined ActionPlan

		Agency	Timeline	Progress in	Progress in		% works	Details of
	Proposed action			the month	the month	Progress in	completed	works
				of	of	the month		remainin
				December	January	of January		g
				2020	2021	2023		
A (b)	Providetoilets to residences with treatment and disposal system for sewage and sullage	Local Body	As there are residences with single pit toilet					
A (b)	Construction of new community toilets with treatment system	All local bodies SuchitwaMission, Revenue department	Proposed Construction Of new community Toilet at satellite points on the bank ofriver					
B (ii)	Entry of rain water and rain water recharging to all channels and drain	All local bodies , Kerala Water Authority,	Drains are inspected before rain and all channels and stream are cleaned once in a year					
C (ii)	Sanitary waste in hostels, establishments should be segregated, treated and disposed as per Solid Wastes Management Rules,2016 intheir respective wards. Aerocompostimg and Material Collection Facility should be given in all wards near the river bank.	Pollution Control Board ,Health departmen t	Check they have board consent and sanitation facility is provided					
C (ii)	Adequate number of kitchen bins shall beprovided	Municipalities and local bodies	Six months					

C (ii)	Providing proper waste handling facility. For wastewater and solid wastes		Six months		
C (ii)	Rendering plant for poultry wastes	Local body	Six months		
C (ii)	Slaughter house waste disposal facility	Local body			
A (iv)	Strict monitoring of disposal of waste(sewage, sullage, degradable waste, non-biodegradable waste) surveyed area and also in the catchment of theriveri)Verify Whether consent to operate of the Board exists	Pollution Control Board	Six months		
A (b)			Six months		
E	Awareness for residence association:	Suchitwamission/L SGD/Corporation	Once in a month		

Action Plan by Ground WaterDepartment

Sl.No	Ref para	Activity	Progress in the	Progress in the		% works	Details of works
	no:48 as per NGT		month of	month of		completed	remaining
	order		December 2020	January 2021	Progress in the		
	673/2018 dated:20.				month of		
	09.2018				January 2023		
1	B(i)	Ground Water resources and					
		regulation of ground water					
		extraction by industries					
		particularly in over expolited as					
		critical zones/blocks					
2	B(ii)	Ground water recharging / rain					
		water harvesting					
3	B(iii)	Periodic ground waste quality					
		assessment and remedial					
		actions in case of con					
		taminated ground water tube					
		wells/bore wells or hand					
		pumps					
4	B(iv)	For regulating use of ground					
		water for irrigation purpose,					
		adopting good irrigation					
		practices					

static	Station Name		KA	KAVVAVI DIVED		
			UN	VALIBINER		
λ Pe	Type of Water body			RIVER		
E	Completed by		JSf	JSA1, JSA2, PGSA		
Agency	cy	KER	ALA STATE PO	OLLUTION CON	KERALA STATE POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD	
ŭ "	Date and time of sample taken		23-09-2023	23-09-2023	25-09-2023	25-09-2023
SI.No		Determinants	Kankol	Karikuzhithodu	Thattarakadavu Bridoe	Kuffuol nolom
-	Temperature, 0C	7.)	28	28	28	28
7	2 Dissolved Oxygen, mg/l	en, mg/l	6.7	7.34	6.87	73
3	3 pH	,	6.37	7.1	5.9	9
4	4 Conductivity, µmhos/cm	nhos/cm	06	135	235	140
5	5 BOD, mg/l		9.0	0.88	1.81	2.24
0	Turbidity, NTU		3.1	0.2	1.1	2.1
-	7 Total Alkalinity, mg/l	mg/l	12	14	28	٧
00	8 Chloride, mg/l		44	6	20	38
6	9 Ammoniacal-N, mg/l	mg/l	0	0	0	8 0
0	10 Hardness as CaCO3, mg/l	O3, mg/l	10	21	102	13
=	Calcium as CaCO3, mg/l	03, mg/l	7	10	93	
7	12 Magnesium as CaCO3, mg/l	aCO3, mg/l	8	111	6	×
13	Sulphate, mg/l		0	0	0	
4	14 Phosphate, mg/l	31	0	. 0	0	
2	15 Fluoride, mg/l		0	0	0	
0	16 Total Coliform, MPN/100 ml	MPN/100 ml	400	350	450	200
_	1/lFecal Coliform, MPN/100 m1	MPN/100 m1	000	200		

Assistant Scientist
Kerala State Polution Control 80ard
District Office, Kannur-670002

要多年

Type of Water body Completed by			PERUVAMBA RIVER		
ompleted by			RIVER		
ranov.			JSA1,JSA2,PGSA		
Berra		KERALA STAT	KERALA STATE POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD KANNUR	BOARD KANNUR	
Date of sample taken		26-09-2023	26-09-2023	23-09-2023	26-09-2023
SI.No Determinants	inants	MATHAMANGALAM	KACHERIKADVU	CHANDAPURA	KANDAKALI
1 Temperature, 0C	O	29	29	27	28
2 Dissolved Oxygen, mg/l	ten, mg/l	7.2	9.2	7.06	5.06
3 pH		4	7.3	6.45	8
	mhos/cm	188	283	138.3	945
5 BOD, mg/l		1.2	1,2	0.76	0.27
6 Turbidity, NTU		0.4	0.9	4.9	2.1
7 Total Alkalinity, mg/l	/, mg/l	8	8.2	12	5
8 Chloride, mg/1		28	23	26	38
9 Ammoniacal-N, mg/l	, mg/l	BDL	0	0	0
10 Hardness as CaCO3, mg/l	CO3, mg/l	16	12.5	91	92
11 Calcium as CaCO3, mg/l	203, mg/l	13	8	11	62
12 Magnesium as CaCO3, mg/l	CaCO3, mg/l	3	4.5	2	30
		BDL	0	8.6	95
14 Phosphate, mg/l	The state of the s	BDL	0	0	0
15 Fluoride, mg/l		BDL	0	0.2	0
	, MPN/100 ml	350	550	300	650
	MPN/100 ml	210	250	200	360

Assistant Scientist
Kerala State Poutton Control Beard
Control Beard
Control Beard
Control Beard
Control Office, Kannyr-670002

Station Name	DANGADITA AR DECEMBER		DANKADITA			
Type of Water body			NAMAPUKAM KIVER	AM KIVER		
Completed by			RIVER	ER		
ka manda			JSA1,JSA2,PGSA	2,PGSA		
Agency	K	ERALA STAT	KERALA STATE POLLUTION CONTROL BOADD VANHER	CONTROL BOX	DDVANDITE	
Date of sample		20-09-2023	21-00-2023	20 00 00	St. Sc. Lett.	
SI.No Der	Determinants	VADDIGAT	C707-C0 17	5707-60-07	21-09-2023	26-09-2023
Temperature 0C	.e 0C	DO	AIHIYADAM	RAMAPURAM	VAYALAPRA	KACHERIKADAVU
2 Diceolyad C	The second second	97	87	27	28	28
	Lisotrea Oaygen, mg/1	8.4	90.9	4.1	6.3	92
		6.03	9.9	6.13	6.2	7.7
	Conductivity, µmhos/cm	130	170	07.0	202	7.0
5 BOD, mg/l		3	1 \$6	1 53	707	62.3
6 Turbidity, NTU	(TU	3.8	00.1	/6.1	1.63	1.2
7 Total Alkalinity mo//	nity mo/l	0.0	1.t	7.	2.9	-
8 Chloride ma/l	a/l	200	1.7	9	20	11
9 Ammonioss		30	21	86	305	-
	I-iv, mg/1	0	0	0.018	0	RDI
	Calcium of Colors, mg/l	19	27	29	148	14
12 Magnesium	cacos, mg/l	12	10	21	95	7
	Magnesium as CaCO3, mg/l	7	17	8	53	
	3/1	1.9	0	13.9	118	BNI
	ng/i	0	0	0	0	RDI
	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	0	0	0 .	0	RDI
	Fecal Coliforn, Maringo .	300	320	400	480	460
7	1 coar Committe, MF/N/100 ml	700	140	100	220	000

Assistant Beientist
Kersis State Polution Control Board
District Office, Kannur-670002

Station Name			K	KUPPAM RIVER			
Type of Water body				RIVER			
Completed by			JS	JSA1, JSA2,PGSA	_		
Agency		KERALA	STATE POLLI	ALA STATE POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD KANNUR	OL BOARD	KANNUR	
Date of sample taken		21-09-2023.	23-09-2023	21-09-2023	21-09-2023	21-09-2023	21-09-2023
a C	Determinants	MANGALASS	KUPPAM	VARIANKOT	VELLAVU	KUTTIYERIKADAVU VELLICHAKEEL	VELLICHAKEEL
1 Temmerature		28	28	28	28	28	29
2 Dissolved Oxygen. mg/l	gen. mg/l	6.3	6	8.13	8.33	9.47	6.5
3 mH		6.7	6.28	6.9	8.9	6.9	7.8
4 Conductivity, umbos/cm	ımhos/cm	515	200	360	340	201	926
5 BOD. mg/l		0.13	2.4	2.07	0.14	2.6	2.3
6 Turbidity, NTU	1	3	80.0	3.1	2.1	1.5	1.7
7 Total Alkalinity, mg/l	y, mg/l	15	8	11	12	12	12
8 Chleride, mg/l		305	41	115	101	50	290
9 Ammoniacal-N. mg/l	J. mg/l	0	0.001	0	0	0	BDL
10 Hardness as CaCO3, mg/l	aCO3, mg/l	48	18	35	41	30	46
11 Calcium as CaCO3, mg/l	CO3, mg/l	35	7	18	25	14	22
12 Magnesium as CaCO3, mg/l	CaCO3, mg/l	13	11	17	16	91	27
13 Sulphate, mg/l		0	22	0	0	0	BDL
14 Phosphate, mg/l	//	0	0	0	0	0	BDL
15 Fluoride, mg/l		0	0	0	0	0	BDL
16 Total Coliform, MPN/100 ml	n. MPN/100 ml	650	300	650	550	650	620
			000	000	000	000	240

Assistant Scientist
Karala State Polution Control Beard
District Office, Kannur-670002

1.Kavvayi

D in	BOD on SEPTEMBER 2023	Remarks
Drain		
Kotti thodu	0.72	
School ground thodu	1.33	
	1.3	
Koorikadavu	2.1	
Ulliyathu kadavu	0.8	
Kallatu kadavu	2.1	
Muttathu kadavu	2.3	Plastic waste seen.
Vadipram thodu	1.5	Plastic waste seen.
	School ground thodu Kalikadapuram thodu Koorikadavu Ulliyathu kadavu Kallatu kadavu	Kotti thodu School ground thodu I.33 Kalikadapuram thodu I.3 Koorikadavu 2.1 Ulliyathu kadavu Kallatu kadavu Muttathu kadavu 2.3

DEEPAK. P.P.

Assistant Scientist Kerala State Polution Control Board District Office, Kannur-670002

2.Peruvamba

Sl.no	Drain	BOD on SEPTEMBER 2023	Remarks
1	Naranga thodu	2.3	High amount of Plastic waste
2	Mathuvayal	2.3	
3	Perumba thodu	2,1	Plastic waste was noticed
4	Valliohmthodu	2.3	Water with Plastic waste.
5	Panapuzha thodu	1.1	
6	Poomkottu Chal	1.6	Plastic waste seen.
7	Manjangottu Thode	1	
8	Kannelamthodu	1	
9	Appithodu	1.1	
10	Mavullapoyil thodu	1.6	Plastic waste
11	Kollali thodu	1	
12	Kannada thodu	0.9	
13	Koyakkotu thodu Thokadu	0.8	
14	Cherottuvayal thodu	2.6	
15	Kayyil arakulam thodu	2.4	
	Kunjimagalam puzha	4	
16	Tattanvayal thodu	0.4	

DEEPAKIAP

Assistant Scientist Kerala State Polution Control Board District Office, Kannur-670602

3. Ramapuram thodu

Sl.no	Drain	BOD on SEPTEMBER 2023	Remark
1	Kapugal thodu	1	
2	Chembali kundu	1.2	
3	Kulapram kundan thodu Kavilavalapu thodu	2.3	**
4	Aduthila thodu	0.7	
5	Ottayi thodu	2	
6	Moolakadav	. 1.7	

Assistant Scientist
Rerala State Polution Control Board
Oletrict Office, Kannur-670002

4.Kuppam

01	D	DOD GENTEN ADED 2022	Demode
Sl.no	Drain	BOD on SEPTEMBER 2023	Remarks
1	Karuvanchal	2	Plastic waste was noticed
2	Karthikapuram	2.4	Plastic waste was noticed
3	Near Udayagiri Bridge	1.5	
4	Mukkada Thodu	1.2	
5	Moonamkunnu Thodu	1.6	
6	Kuttaparamba- Neduvodu Thodu	0.2	
7	D/S of Alakode Hospital	0.3	
8	Pathayachira	1.5	Plastic waste was noticed.
9	Near the houses on bank of main River (@ Pariyaram GP)	2.5	
10	Near House Boat @ Pariyaram GP	1.7	
11	Kavinmunabu	1.6	
12	Manja Thodu 🛂	0.66	
13	Sulthan Thodu	2.8	Plastic waste was noticed.
14	Cheru thodu	1.8	Plastic waste was noticed.
		1	

DEEPAK. P. P.

Assistant Scientist

Kerala State Polution Control Board

Olstrict Office, Kannur-570002

National Mission for Clean Ganga

Format for Submission of Monthly Progress Report by States/UTs (Hon'ble NGT in the matter of OA No.673/2018 dated 06.12.2019)

RIVER MOGRAL, KASARGOD

S. No.	Activity to be monitored	Timeline	Submission of progress by State/UT-
140.			Compliance status
1	Ensure 100% treatment of sewage at least in-situ		
	remediation		
	Commencement of setting up of STPs and connecting all		
	the drains and other sources of generation of sewage to		
	the STPs must be ensured		
2	Timeline for completing all steps of action plans including		
	completion of setting up STPs and their Commissioning		
5	Chief Secretaries may set up appropriate monitoring		
	mechanism at state level		
	 Specifying accountability of nodal authorities not 		
	below the Secretary level		
	 Chief Secretaries may have an accountable person 		
	attached in their office for this purpose		
	Monitoring at State level must take place		
6	Progress report may be furnished by the State/UTs to		
	 Secretary, Ministry of Jal Shakti 		
	Member Secretary, CPCB		

- 6.1 Progress Report may be comprised of details along with completion timelines on:
 - (I) Identification of polluting sources including drains contributing to river pollution and action as per NGT order on in-situ treatment.
 - (II) <u>Status of STPs, I&D and sewerage networks</u> Details of Existing Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline

(III) Status of CETPs

Details of Existing CETP and ETP Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline, No. of industries and complying status

(iv)Status of Solid Waste Management & Details of Processing Facilities

Details of Existing Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline

- (v) Latest water quality of polluted river, its tributaries, drains with flow details and ground water quality in the catchment of polluted river;
- (vi)Preventing dumping of waste and scientific waste management including bio-medical waste, plastic

waste and decentralizing waste processing, including	
waste generated from hotels, Ashrams, etc.	
, , ,	
(vii)Cround water regulation	
(vii)Ground water regulation	
(viii) Adopting good irrigation practices	
(ix) Protection and management of food plain Zones (FPZ)	
(ix) i rotection and management of rood plain zones (i i z)	
() 5	
(x) Rain water harvesting	
(xi)Maintaining minimum Environmental flow of river	
(xii) Plantation on both sides of the river	
(xii) Flantation on both sides of the river	
/ ···· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
(xiii)Setting up biodiversity parks on flood plains by	
removing encroachment	

ACTION PLAN FOR RIVER MOGRAL, KASARAGOD DISTRICT, KERALA MONTHLY PROGRESS REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER 2023

RIVER MOGRAL, KASARGOD

No. (as per Action Plan)	Activity Material collection	Implementing agency Mogral Puthur	Time line March 2020	Progress in the month of July 2023	Progress in the month of August 2023	Progress in the month of September 2023	% works completed 100 %	Details of works remaining
C	facility	Grama Panchayath	March 2020	Completed	Completed	Completed	100 %	IVA
С	Waste collection including vehicle hire charge to collect waste.	Mogral Puthur Grama Panchayath	March 2020	NIL	NIL	NIL	0 %	
E	Installation of camera	Mogral Puthur Grama Panchayath	June 2020	NA	NA	NA	0%	
A (b)	Drainage Cleaning at Ballor, Kottakkunnu, Majal, Neerchal, Blarkode, Goovathadka, Pernadka, Shankra, Eriyal,KK Puram Arjal Vishnu Temple	Mogral Puthur Grama Panchayath	2019	Completed	Completed	Completed	100 %	NA

C(ii)	Activity/ Collecting	Mogral Puthur Grama Panchayath	On-going	Started	Started	Started	75%	NA
C(iii)	Bamboo Capital Bamboo Planting- aiming water conservation and raising water levels thus preventing solid erosion, waste dumping in public places	Grama Panchayath	On-going	Completed	Completed	Completed	100 %	NA
E		Mogral Puthur Grama Panchayath	2019	Completed	Completed	Completed	100 %	NA
C(iii)		Madhur grama Panchayath	2019	completed	completed	completed	100 %	Bamboo plantation done in 2019 (replatation needed)
C(ii)		Madhur grama Panchayath	2019	completed	completed	Completed	100%	

C(ii)	Material recovery facility centre	Madhur grama Panchayath	2019	Completed	Completed		100%	Completed. Non Biowaste collected at MCF handed over to Thirivonam Agency Completed
C(ii)	Construction of Plastic Shredding Machine building	Madhur grama Panchayath	2019	Completed	Completed	Completed.	100 %	Completed. Non Biowaste collected at MCF handed over to Thirivonam Agency Completed
C(ii)	Purchase of Plastic shredding machine	Madhur grama Panchayath	2019	Completed	Completed	Completed.	-	Completed. Non Biowaste collected at MCF handed over to Thirivonam Agency

С	Tying of net on both	Irrigation	2019-2020	DPR submitted	DPR submitted	DPR submitted	DPR submitted	Work still
	sides of the bridge	Department		to Chief Engineer	to Chief	to Chief	to Chief	under process.
		'		(Price	Engineer	Engineer	Engineer (Price	
				ID:	(Price ID:	(Price ID:	ID:2019/107	
				2019/10715/IA)	2019/10715/IA)	2019/10715/IA)	15/IA) for	
				for approval.	for approval.	for approval.	approval.	
				Informed that as	Informed that	Informed that		
				the proposed NH	as the	as the proposed		
				upgrade works	proposed NH	NH upgrade		
				are going on	upgrade works	works are going		
				and these works	are going on	on and these		
				are to be carried	and these	works are to be		
				out along with	works are to be	carried out		
				the bridges	carried out	along with the		
				which are part of	along with the	bridges, which		
				the NH ,it would	bridges, which	are part of the		
				not be desirable	are part of the	NH, it would not		
				to Carry to these	NH, it would	be desirable to		
				works now. It is	not be	carry to these		
				hereby notified	desirable to	works now. it is		
				that NH	carry to these	hereby notified		
				department itself	works now. it	that NH		
				undertakes	is hereby	department		
				and executes the	notified that	itself		
				said works in	NH department	undertakes and		
				connection with	itself	executes the		
				the upgradation	undertakes and	said works in		
				of NH	executes the	connection with		
				66.	said works in	the upgradation		
					connection	of NH 66		

			with the upgradation of NH 66
A(a)	Water quality monitoring	KSPCB	Being done regularly

Sd/-

Environmental Engineer

MOGRAL RIVER - MOGRAL BRIDGE (Existing NWMP Station)							
	MOGRAL RIVER - MOG	sting NWIVIP Station)					
	Sampling Point	Mogral Bridge					
	NWMP Station Cod	de	2304				
	Latitude		12°33′36.5″N				
	Longitude		74°57′21.0″E				
	Date of Sampling	3	10.09.2023				
	Nature and flow of the	e river	Medium flow, water level dereased				
Sl.No	Parameters	Unit	Mogral Bridge				
1	Temperature	°C	29.9				
2	рН	-	7.34				
3	Conductivity	μmhos/cm	798				
4	Turbidity	NTU	BDL				
5	BOD	mg/l	1.2				
6	Dissolved Oxygen	mg/l	5.5				
7	Total Coliforms	cfu/100ml	640				
8	Feacal Coliforms	cfu/100ml	200				
9	Feacal Streptococcus	cfu/100ml	10				
10	Chlorides	mg/l	230				
11	Total Alkalinity	mg/l	34				
12	Total Hardness	mg/l	80				
13	Calcium Hardness	mg/l	30				
14	Magnesium Hardness	mg/l	50				
15	Calcium	mg/l	12				
16	Magnesium	mg/l	12.150				
17	Total Dissolved Solids	mg/l	482				
18	Sodium	mg/l	50.35				
19	Potassium	mg/l	85.2				

	MOGRAL RIVER - PU	posed NWMP Station)	
	Sampling Point	Puzhakkara	
	Distance from existing NWN	1P Station	3.25 km
	Latitude		12°33′58.1″N
	Longitude		74°58′43.7″E
	Date of Sampling		10.09.2023
	Nature and flow of the	river	Water level decreased, Medium flow
SI.No	Parameters	Unit	Puzhakkara
1	Temperature	°C	30
2	рН	•	7.49
3	Conductivity	μmhos/cm	109.4
4	Turbidity	NTU	0.7
5	BOD	mg/l	2.0
6	Dissolved Oxygen	mg/l	7.0
7	Total Coliforms	cfu/100ml	560
8	Feacal Coliforms	cfu/100ml	108
9	Feacal Streptococcus	cfu/100ml	20
10	Chlorides	mg/l	22
11	Total Alkalinity	mg/l	17
12	Total Hardness	mg/l	22
13	Calcium Hardness	mg/l	12
14	Magnesium Hardness	mg/l	10
15	Calcium	mg/l	5.6
16	Magnesium	mg/l	2.673
17	Total Dissolved Solids	mg/l	60
18	Sodium	mg/l	12.01
19	Potassium	mg/l	2.00

National Mission for Clean Ganga

Format for Submission of Monthly Progress Report by States/UTs (Hon'ble NGT in the matter of OA No.673/2018 dated 06.12.2019)

RIVER UPPALA, KASARGOD

S. No.	Activity to be monitored	Timeline	Submission of progress by State/UT- Compliance status
1	Ensure 100% treatment of sewage at least in-situ		
	remediation		
	Commencement of setting up of STPs and connecting all		
	the drains and other sources of generation of sewage to		
	the STPs must be ensured		
2	Timeline for completing all steps of action plans including		
	completion of setting up STPs and their Commissioning		
5	Chief Secretaries may set up appropriate monitoring		
	mechanism at state level		
	 Specifying accountability of nodal authorities not 		
	below the Secretary level		
	 Chief Secretaries may have an accountable person 		
	attached in their office for this purpose		
	Monitoring at State level must take place		
6	Progress report may be furnished by the State/UTs to		
	 Secretary, Ministry of Jal Shakti 		
	Member Secretary,CPCB		

- 6.1 Progress Report may be comprised of details along with completion timelines on:
 - (I) Identification of polluting sources including drains contributing to river pollution and action as per NGT order on in-situ treatment.
 - (II) <u>Status of STPs, I&D and sewerage networks</u> Details of Existing Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline

(III) Status of CETPs

Details of Existing CETP and ETP Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline, No. of industries and complying status

(iv)Status of Solid Waste Management & Details of Processing Facilities

Details of Existing Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline

- (v) Latest water quality of polluted river, its tributaries, drains with flow details and ground water quality in the catchment of polluted river;
- (vi)Preventing dumping of waste and scientific waste management including bio-medical waste, plastic waste and decentralizing waste processing, including waste generated from hotels, Ashrams, etc.

(vii)Ground water regulation		
(viii) Adopting good irrigation practices		
(ix) Protection and management of food plain Zones (FPZ)		
(x) Rain water harvesting		
(xi)Maintaining minimum Environmental flow of river		
(xii) Plantation on both sides of the river		
(xiii)Setting up biodiversity parks on flood plains by removing encroachment		

ACTION PLAN FOR RIVER UPPALA, KASARAGOD DISTRICT, KERALA MONTHLY PROGRESS REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF September 2023

RIVER UPPALA, KASARGOD

No. (as per Action Plan)	Activity	Implementing agency	Time line	Progress in the month of July 2023	Progress in the month of August 2023	Progress in the month of September 2023	% works completed	Details of works remaining
C(ii)	Material collection facility. Operation	Mangalpady Grama Panchayath	2019	NA	NA	NA	NA	Completed kubanoor plant is working
	Waste management including purchase of vehicle to collect waste.	Mangalpady Grama Panchayath/ Green Space Private company	2019- 2020	NA	NA	NA	NA-	Approval for purchase of vehicle not sanctioned
E	Installation of camera	Mangalpady Grama Panchayath	March 2020	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
С	Electrification of material collection facility	Manjeshwaram Grama Panchayat	2019-2020	Electrified	Electrified	Electrified	100%	Completed
С	Transportation of collected waste	Manjeshwaram Grama Panchayat	March 2020	waste management, agency accepted and	management agency accepted and	Tender called for waste management, agency accepted and agreement signed	100%	Completed.
E	Installation of camera	Manjeshwaram Grama Panchayat	March 2020	places by Keltron, connected to Police Station and	places by Keltron, connected to Police Station and Panchayath	CC TV installed at 4 places by Keltron, connected to Police Station and Panchayath Office	100%	completed

C	Tying of net on both sides of the bridge	Irrigation Department	2019-2020	DPR submitted to Chief Engineer (Price ID: 2019/10825/IA) for approval. Informed that as the proposed NH upgrade works are going on and these works are to be carried out along with the bridges which are part of the NH, it would not be desirable to Carry to these works now. It is hereby notified that NH department itself undertakes and executes the said works in connection with the upgradation of NH 66.	DPR submitted to Chief Engineer (Price ID: 2019/10825/IA) for approval.Informed that as the proposed NH upgrade works are going on and these works are to be carried out along with the bridges, which are part of the NH, it would not be desirable to carry to these works now. it is hereby notified that NH department itself undertakes and executes the said works in connection with the upgradation of NH 66.	DPR submitted to Chief Engineer (Price ID: 2019/10825/IA) for approval. I informed that as the proposed NH upgrade works are going on and these works are to be carried out along with the bridges, which are part of the NH, it would not be desirable to carry to these works now. it is hereby notified that NH department itself undertakes and executes the said works in connection with the upgradation of NH 66.		Work still under process.
E	Continuous vigil on waste dumping on roads	Police Department			NA			
A(a)	Water quality monitoring	KSPCB	Being done r	regularly			0.1/	

	UPPALA RIVER - UPPALA BRIDGE (Existing NWMP Station)								
	Sampling Point	Uppala Bridge							
	NWMP Station Cod	le	2306						
	Latitude		12°41′41.7″N						
	Longitude		74°54′16.9″E						
	Date of Sampling		10.09.2023						
	Nature and flow of the	Moderate flow, water level decreased							
Sl.No	Parameters	Unit	Uppala Bridge						
1	Temperature	°C	29.9						
2	рН	-	7.06						
3	Conductivity	μmhos/cm	113.4						
4	Turbidity	NTU	4.1						
5	BOD	mg/l	0.7						
6	Dissolved Oxygen	mg/l	7						
7	Total Coliforms	cfu/100ml	540						
8	Feacal Coliforms	cfu/100ml	140						
9	Feacal Streptococcus	cfu/100ml	20						
10	Chlorides	mg/l	17						
11	Total Alkalinity	mg/l	20						
12	Total Hardness	mg/l	23						
13	Calcium Hardness	mg/l	15						
14	Magnesium Hardness	mg/l	8						
15	Calcium	mg/l	6						
16	Magnesium	mg/l	1.9						
17	Total Dissolved Solids	mg/l	65						
18	Sodium	mg/l	40.6						
19	Potassium	mg/l	20.6						

UPPALA RIVER - UPPALA RIVER NEAR BHAGAVATHI TEMPLE (Bhagavathi Gate) - (Proposed NWMP Station)			
Sampling Point			Uppala River Near Bhagavathi Temple (Bhagavathi Gate)
Distance from existing NWMP Station			878.66 m
Latitude			12°41′20.1″N
Longitude			74°54′34.0″E
Date of Sampling			10.09.2023
Nature and flow of the river			Water level decreased, moderate flow
SI.No	Parameters	Unit	Uppala River Near Bhagavathi Temple
1	Temperature	°C	30.5
2	рН	-	7.31
3	Conductivity	μmhos/cm	126.5
4	Turbidity	NTU	0.8
5	BOD	mg/l	2.1
6	Dissolved Oxygen	mg/l	3.5
7	Total Coliforms	cfu/100ml	480
8	Feacal Coliforms	cfu/100ml	200
9	Feacal Streptococcus	cfu/100ml	25
10	Chlorides	mg/l	25
11	Total Alkalinity	mg/l	17
12	Total Hardness	mg/l	23
13	Calcium Hardness	mg/l	17
14	Magnesium Hardness	mg/l	6
15	Calcium	mg/l	6.8
16	Magnesium	mg/l	1.458
17	Total Dissolved Solids	mg/l	80
18	Sodium	mg/l	12
19	Potassium	mg/l	2.1

Sd/-Assistant Scientist